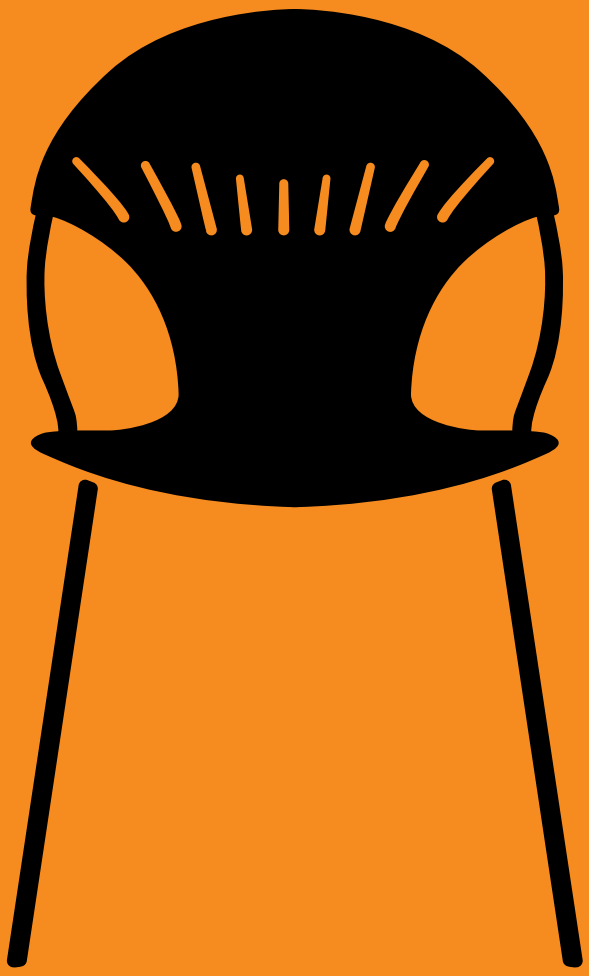
VERSTEEL

Proudly crafted in the USA.

Seating

2025 Price List

JUMP TO PRICING



All Seating
01 April 2025

Product Information
General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care + Maintenance 4
Quickship Program 5
Upholstery + COM Information 6
Intellectual Properties 540
Freight 541

Catwalk™
Specifications + General Information 8
Upholstery + COM Information 9
Planning 12
How to Order 16
Materials + Finishes 17
Custom Charges + Alternatives 19
Power + Charging Options 20
Single 22
Corner 23
End 24
Split Level 26
Bridge 27
Ottoman 28
Connector Tops 29

Chela®
Specifications + General Information 30
Upholstery + COM Information 32
How to Order 34
Materials + Finishes 35
Custom Charges + Alternatives 36
Options + Accessories 37
Guest Chair Armless + Arm 38
Guest Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 39
Sled Base Chair Armless + Arm 40
Sled Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 41
Swivel Caster Base Chair Armless + Arm 42
Swivel Glide Base Chair Armless + Arm 43
Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 44
Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 45
Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless + Arm 46
Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless + Arm 47

Chela® Beam Seating
4-Leg Base 48
Connectors 52
Configurations 53

Companion™
Specifications + General Information 54
Upholstery + COM Information 56
How to Order 58
Materials + Finishes 59
Custom Charges + Alternatives 60
Options 61
Accessories 62
Radius Back Chair Armless 64
Radius Back Youth Chair Armless 65
Radius Back Chair Arms 66
Radius Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 68
Radius Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 69
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 70
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 71
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 72
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 74
Radius Back X Chair Arms 76
Flared Back Chair Armless 78
Flared Back Youth Chair Armless 79
Flared Back Chair Arms 80
Flared Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 82
Flared Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 83
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 84
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 85
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 86
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 88
Flared Back X Chair Arms 90

Elly™
Specifications + General Information 92
Upholstery + COM Information 93
Planning 96
How to Order 98
Materials + Finishes 99
Custom Charges + Alternatives 100
Options 101
Chair 102
Two Seat 103
Three Seat 104
Bench 105
Linking Tables 106
Pull Up Table 108

Immix®
Specifications + General Information 110
Upholstery + COM Information 112
Planning 116
How to Order 124
Materials + Finishes 125
Custom Charges + Alternatives 127
Options 128
Power/Data + Wire Management 129
22" Frame 130
33" Frame 132
44" Frame 138
55" Frame 150
66" Frame 158
Curved Radius 172
Curved 176
Tables 178
À la Carte 186

Kompis™
Specifications + General Information 194
Upholstery + COM Information 196
How to Order 198
Materials + Finishes 199
Custom Charges + Alternatives 200
Options 201
Accessories 202
Square Back Chair Armless 204
Square Back Chair Arms 206
Square Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 208
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 210
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 211
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 212
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 214
Square Back Bariatric Chair Arms 216

Nerita
Specifications + General Information 218
Upholstery + COM Information 220
How to Order 222
Materials + Finishes 223
Custom Charges + Alternatives 224
Sled Base 226
4-Leg Base 227
Swivel Base Casters 228
Swivel Base Glides 229

OH!™
Specifications + General Information 230
Upholstery + COM Information 232
Planning 234
How to Order 238
Materials + Finishes 239
Custom Charges + Alternatives 241
Options 242
Power Options 243
Freestanding No Back 246
Freestanding With Back 247
Freestanding Ottomans 248
Freestanding Tables 250
Configurable No Back 252
Configurable With Back 253
Configurable Tables 254
Privacy Screens Tackable 256
Privacy Screens Acoustic 257

Ollie™
Specifications + General Information 258
Stool Construction 260
Upholstery + COM Information 262

Ollie™ (cont...)

How to Order 264
Finishes + Options 265
Round 266
Square 267

Quanta®

Specifications + General Information 268
Upholstery + COM Information 270
How to Order 272
Materials + Finishes 273
Custom Charges + Alternatives 274
Options + Accessories 275
4-Leg Base Chair Arm + Armless 276
4-Leg Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 277
4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 278
4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 279
4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 280
Swivel Base Chair Armless + Arm 281
Apex Base Chair Armless 282
Apex Base Chair Lounge 283
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height 284
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Fixed Height 285

Quanta® Max

Specifications + General Information 286
Chair Frame + Construction 288
Beam Frame + Construction 291
Upholstery + COM Information 294
How to Order 296
Materials + Finishes 297
Custom Charges + Alternatives 298
Options + Accessories 299
4-Leg Wood Base Poly Shell 300
4-Leg Wood Base Ply Shell 301
Sled Chair Poly Shell 302
4-Leg Chair Poly Shell 303
Sled Chair Ply Shell 304
4-Leg Chair Ply Shell 305
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 306
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 307
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 308
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 309
Sled Stool - 24" Poly Shell 310
4-Leg Stool - 24" Poly Shell 311
Sled Stool - 24" Ply Shell 312
4-Leg Stool - 24" Ply Shell 313
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 314
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 315
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell 316
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell 317
Sled Stool - 29" Ply Shell 318
4-Leg Stool - 29" Ply Shell 319
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 320
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 321
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell 322
Swivel Base Chair Ply Shell 323
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell 324
Swivel Base Stool Ply Shell 325
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back) Ply Shell 326
Poly Beam One Seat/One Top 328
Poly Beam One Seat / Two Tops 333
Poly Beam Two Seats 335
Poly Beam Two Seats / One Top 342
Poly Beam Three Seats 357
Ply Beam One Seat / One Top 364
Ply Beam One Seat / Two Tops 369
Ply Beam Two Seats 371
Ply Beam Two Seats / One Top 378
Ply Beam Three Seats 393

Sate™

Specifications + General Information 400
Upholstery + COM Information 402
How to Order 404
Materials + Finishes 405
Custom Charges + Alternatives 406
Options + Accessories 407
Guest Chair Armless 408
Guest Chair Arm 409
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 410
Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 411
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 412
Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 413
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 414
Swivel Base Chair Armless 416
Swivel Base Chair Arm 417
Swivel Base Stool Armless 418
Swivel Base Stool Arms 419

SIMON®

Specifications + General Information 420
Upholstery + COM Information 422
How to Order 424
Materials + Finishes 425
Custom Charges + Alternatives 426
Options + Accessories 427
Guest Chair Armless Glides 428
Guest Chair Armless Casters 429
Guest Chair Arms Glides 430
Guest Chair Arms Casters 431
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides 432
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Casters 433
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides 434
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Casters 435
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides 436
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Casters 437
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides 438
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Casters 439
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 440
Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 441
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 442
Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 443

Socius™

Specifications + General Information 444
Upholstery + COM Information 445
How to Order 448
Materials + Finishes 449
Custom Charges + Alternatives 450
Guest Chair Mid Back 452
Guest Chair High Back 454
Easy Access Chair 456
Bariatric Chair 458
Tandem Guest Mid Back 460
Tandem Guest High Back 462
Tandem 26" Bariatric Two Seats 464
Tandem 26" Bariatric Three Seats 466
Tandem 30" Bariatric Two Seats 468
Tandem 30" Bariatric Three Seats 470
Tandem 42" Bariatric Two Seats 472
Tandem 42" Bariatric Three Seats 474

The Maker Project™
Specifications + General Information 476
Upholstery + COM Information 478
How to Order 480
Materials + Finishes 481
Custom Charges + Alternatives 482
Utility Stool 484
Chair + Stool 485
Bench + Cushion 486
Maker A Bench 487

Thea®
Specifications + General Information 488
Upholstery + COM Information 490
How to Order 492
Materials + Finishes 493
Custom Charges + Alternatives 494
4-Leg Chair Armless 496

Troupe®
Specifications + General Information 498
Upholstery + COM Information 499
How to Order 502
Materials + Finishes 503
Custom Charges + Alternatives 504
Stool 506
Bench 507

Zayn®
Specifications + General Information 508
Upholstery + COM Information 510
How to Order 512
Materials + Finishes 513
Custom Charges + Alternatives 514
Options 515
Guest Chair with Glides 516
Guest Chair with Casters 517
Lounge Chair with Glides 518
Stool with Glides 519

Zuri®
Specifications + General Information 520
Upholstery + COM Information 522
How to Order 524
Materials + Finishes 525
Custom Charges + Alternatives 526
Options + Accessories 527
Sled Chair Veneer Armless + Arm 528
4-leg Chair Veneer Armless + Arm 529
Sled Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm 530
4-leg Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm 531
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 532
4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 533
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 534
4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 535
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 536
4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 537
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 538
4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 539

Prices
All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of $400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 541. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances. Credit card payment will not be accepted on orders over $30,000.00.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 546 for shipping charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela and Quanta Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a there (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location muse be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Quickship Program

QS Available on select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, SIMON, OH!, Quanta Max, The Maker Project and Troupe seating lines along with select products in Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below. We will not produce products with textiles containing fire retardant materials.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

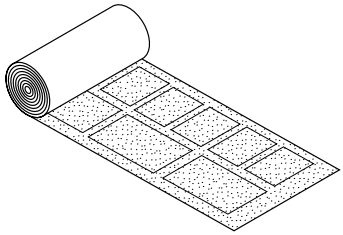
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

With the exception of OH! and Zayn all COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

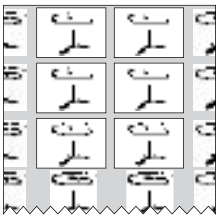
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% in 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.





Catwalk is a modular soft-seating series featuring low, mid and high ledge heights that allow you to create endless configurations. Ledges may be specified in laminate, veneer or upholstery.

Features
The seat height for all catwalk units is 17 ½" tall. The unit to unit connection points for all seating models, along with same cushion dimensions, allow for easy configuration changes in the field.

Legs
Legs are 1 ¼" diameter steel tube with adjustable nylon glides.

Cat's Paw™
Every Catwalk unit is shipped with Cat's Paw linking brackets to ensure units remain connected in desired configuration. This unique design requires no tools to link units, and allows the brackets to remain on the unit when not in use.

Connector Tops
Two connector tops: rectangle and wedge may be specified to be linked to any catwalk upholstered unit. Available in laminate or veneer, these tops must be used between two units. They cannot be used at the beginning or an end of a run.

Power
If you desire USB charging the Salt unit is a perfect solution offering three different charging options. The Pepper unit is available when a power outlet is required. Additional information can be found on page 14.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Fully Upholstered	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Catwalk. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Catwalk. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

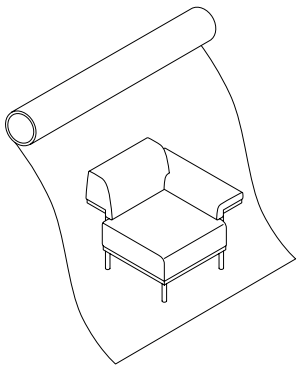
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Catwalk COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. The "Same" column is for those units that are specified with the same fabric on the seat and the ledge. For quantities greater than 6, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

	1			2			3			4			5			6		
Quantity of Units	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same
Single																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.5	3.5	4.0	1.5	5.0	5.0	1.5	6.0	6.0	2.0	7.0	6.5	2.5	8.0
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.0	6.0	5.0	2.5	7.5	6.0	3.0	9.0	6.5	3.5	10.0
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.5	11.0
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	3.0	7.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.0	4.5	10.5	6.5	5.5	12.0
Corner																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	1.5	4.5	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.0	8.0	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.0	10.5
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.0	11.0	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.0	15.5
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	4.5	7.5	4.0	6.0	10.0	5.0	8.0	13.0	6.0	9.5	15.5	6.5	11.0	17.5
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	3.5	5.5	3.0	5.5	8.5	4.0	7.5	11.5	5.0	9.5	14.5	6.0	11.5	17.5	6.5	13.5	20.0
End																		
w/Low Pad Ledge + Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	7.0	13.0	6.5	8.0	14.5
w/Low Pad Ledge + High Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.5	9.5	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	8.0	14.0	6.5	9.5	16.0
Split Level																		
w/Top	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	4.0	8.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	5.5	11.5	6.5	7.5	14.0
w/Mid Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.5	16.0
Bridge Models																		
w/Top	3.0			5.0			6.5			8.5			11.5			13.5		
w/Low Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.5	4.0	10.5	8.5	5.5	14.0	11.5	5.5	17	13.5	7.5	21.0
w/Mid Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.5	5.0	44.5	8.5	6.5	15.0	11.5	7.5	19	13.5	9.5	23.0
Ottoman																		
Seat Only	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

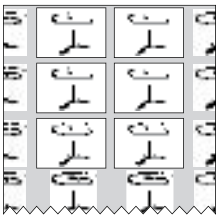
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



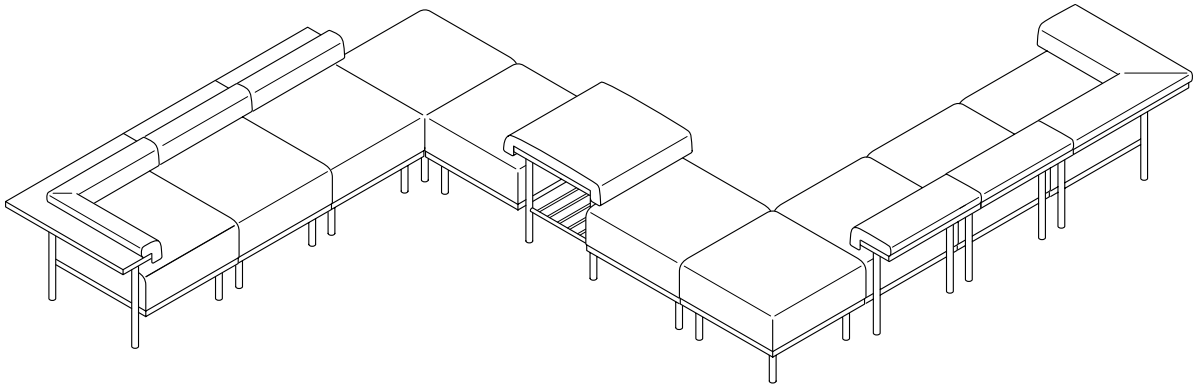
Linking Configurations

All Catwalk models can be combined to create configurations for relaxation, studying, collaboration, etc. Mix and match different ledge heights and styles along with the ottoman or one of the connector tops. When using a connector top keep in mind it must be used between non-ledge sides of two units.

Configuration Examples

Versteel will help you with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power sources are, as well as windows, doors and other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

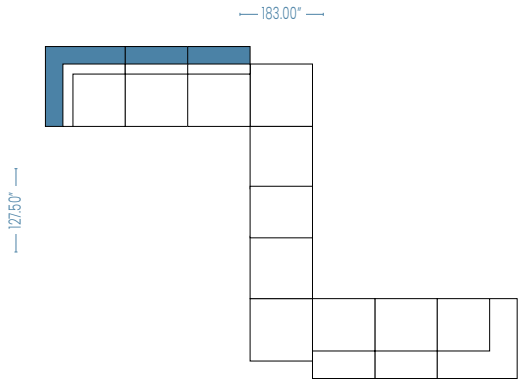
Shown below and on the following pages are some idea starters. Units are priced with a powder coat frame, grade 2/COM fabric, laminate ledge and PVC edge.



Zig Zag Configuration

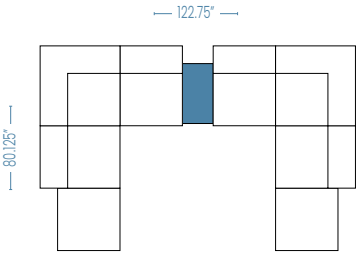
(1) CW3030 L02LP
(2) CW2430 L02LP
(2) CW2424
(1) CW2466 L03P
(2) CW2431 L03P
(1) CW3131 L03P

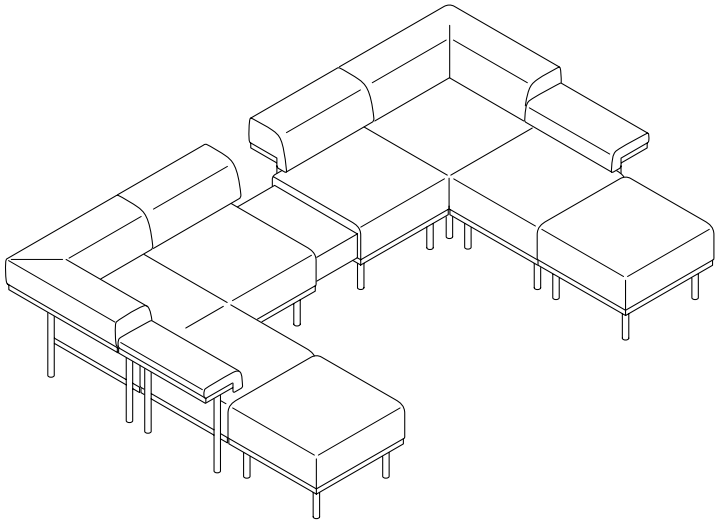
Total List: $23,042



U Configuration
(2) CW2424
(2) CW2431 L03P
(2) CW3131 M03P
(2) CW2431 M03P
(1) CW1223RE

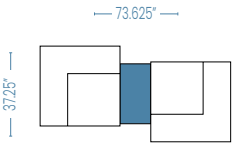
Total List: $20,981

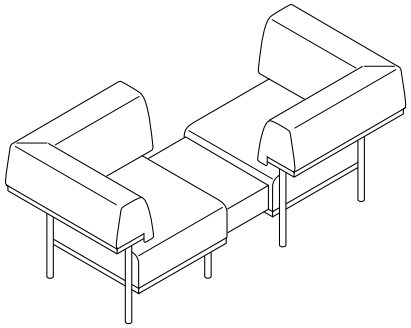




Conversation Configuration
(2) CW3131 H03P
(1) CW1223RE

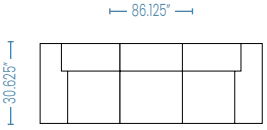
Total List: $7,979

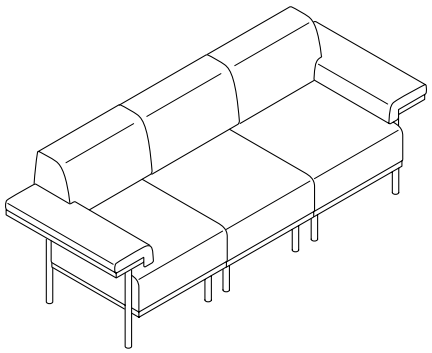




Sofa Configuration
(1) CW3131 LRHB03P
(1) CW2431 H03P
(1) CW3131 LLHB03P

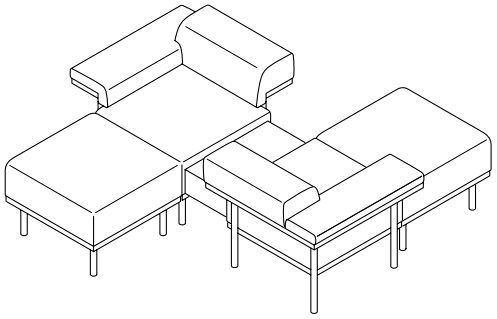
Total List: $8,905

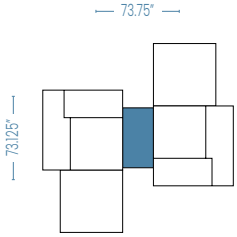




Chaise Configuration
(2) CW2424
(2) CW3131 LRMB03P
(1) CW1223RE

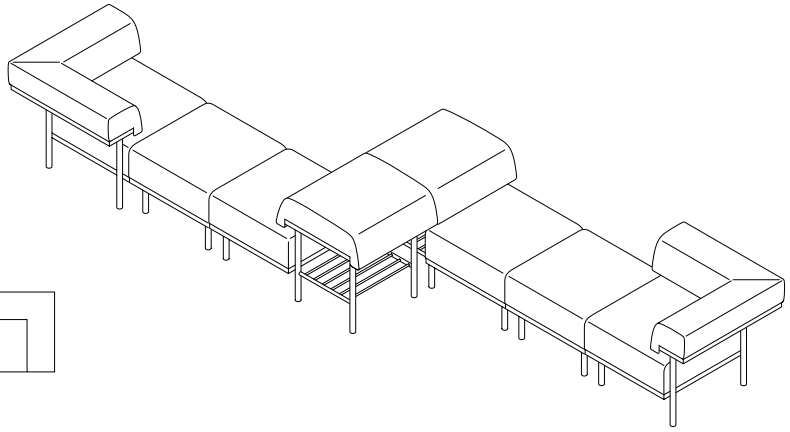
Total List: $11,023

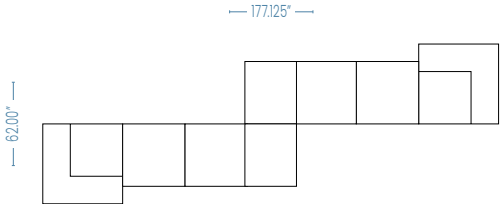




Offset Inline Configuration
(2) CW3131 M03P
(2) CW2424
(2) CW2446 M03P

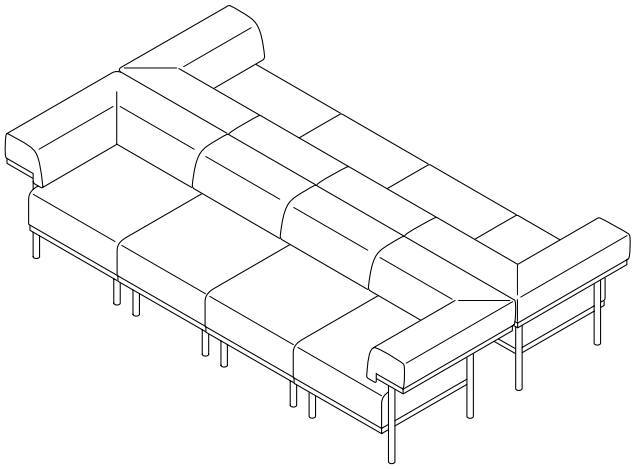
Total List: $16,420

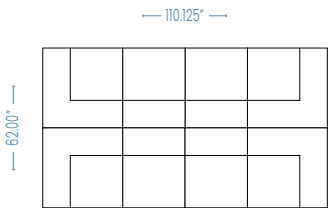




Back to Back Configuration
(4) CW3131 M03P
(4) CW2431 M03P

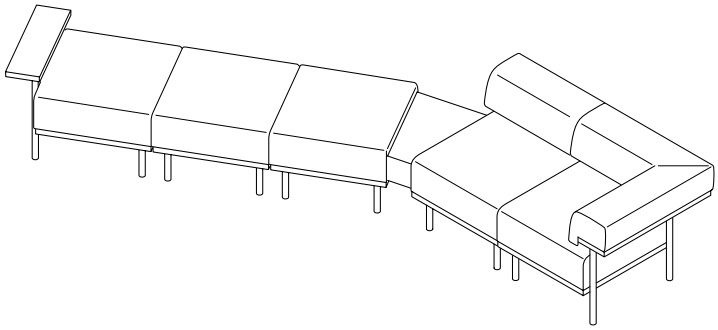
Total List: $23,052

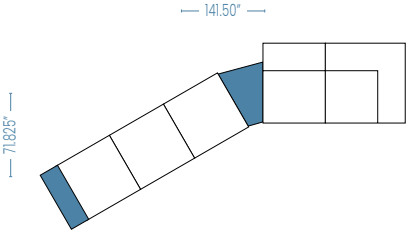




Angled Configuration
(1) CW2430 L01LP
(2) CW2424
(1) CW30D18WG
(1) CW2431 M03P
(1) CW3131 M03P

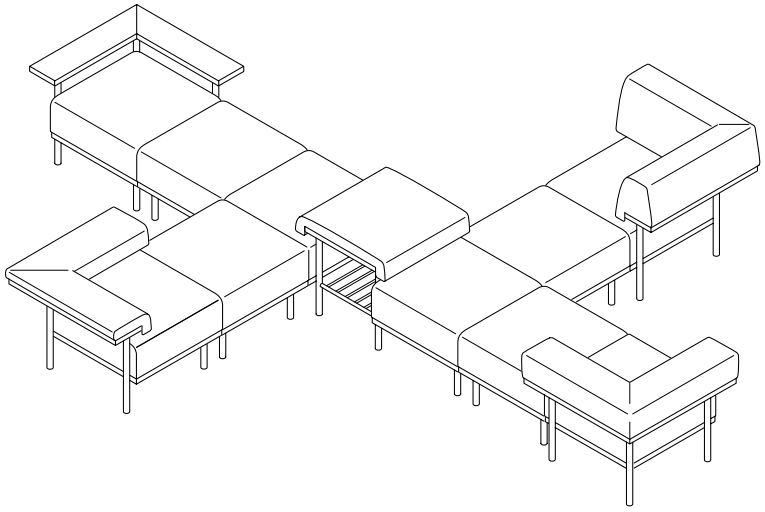
Total List: $12,664

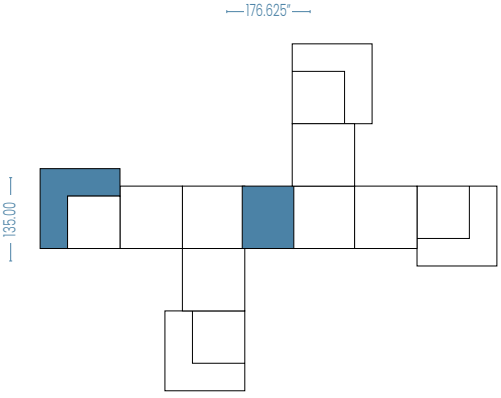




Pinwheel Configuration
(1) CW2466 L03P
(4) CW2424
(1) CW3131 L03P
(1) CW3030 L01LP
(1) CW3131 H03P
(1) CW3131 M03P

Total List: $23,076





To Order, Specify...

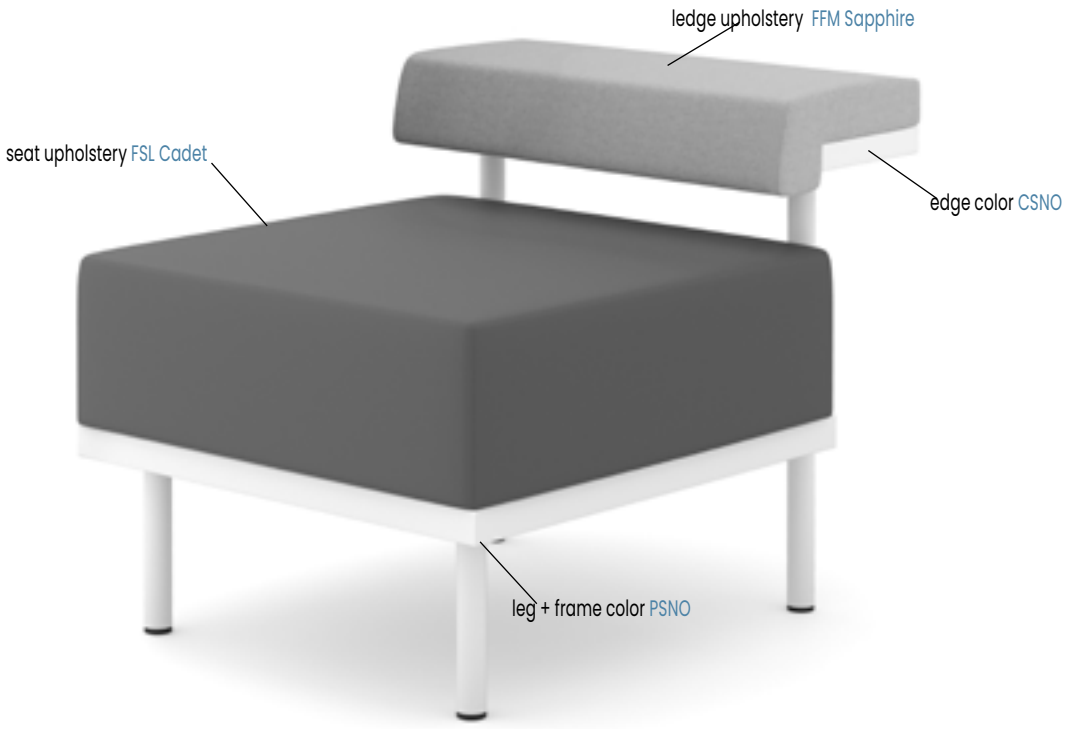
1. Model Number, include edge style
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Bumper Uphostery Selection
5. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer + color
   b. Veneer species + finish color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

base model		finish selections				options
CW2431 L03P	/ **PSNO** /	**FSL Cadet** /	**FFM Sapphire** /	**CSNO** /	/	
model number		leg + frame color	seat upholstery selection	ledge upholstery selection	edge color	

A **CW2431 L03P** is a Catwalk series, single with upholstered seat and upholstered low padded ledge and flat PVC edge.

The codes **PSNO / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire / CSNO** specify Snow legs and frame color with Grade 3 Solitaire Cadet upholstery for the seat and a Grade 4 Faux Mo Sapphire fabric for the ledge with a Snow PVC edge.

Model Number CW2431 L03P



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. $165

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON CATWALK

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . .CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . .CCHA
Coconut . . . . . .CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Grahite. . . . . .CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . .CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . .CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Veneer

Catwalk ledges are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Troupe. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter
- Spill-proof power simplex
- Square grommet
- 72" long power cord

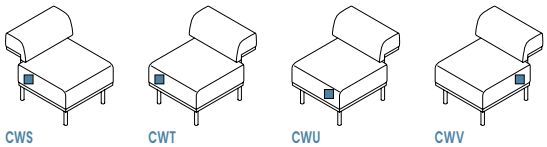
Model	Description	
SSLT3	One (1) single port high power USB C charger	$435 list
SSLT4	One (1) USB A + USB C Charger	$262 list
SPPR	One (1) power outlet	$115 list

Unit Color

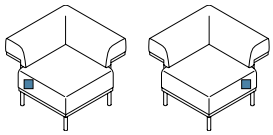
BERP	Berry	n/c
BLKP	Black	n/c
DSKP	Dusk	n/c
FOGP	Fog	n/c
HNYP	Honey	n/c
NVYP	Navy	n/c
PCKP	Peacock	n/c
PPYP	Poppy	n/c
SRMP	Storm	n/c
WHTP	White	n/c

Model Example: SSLT4-BLKP

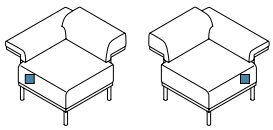
Single



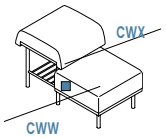
Corner



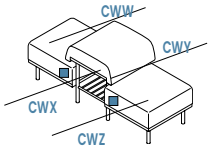
End (electrical on same side as low padded ledge only)



Split Level

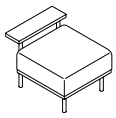
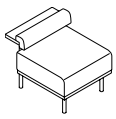
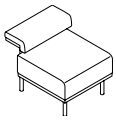
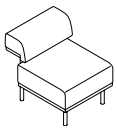


Bridge





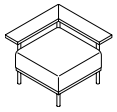
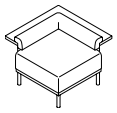
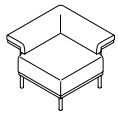
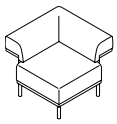
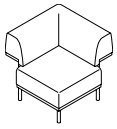
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Single with Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		44	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2430 L01LP**				1992	2132	2412	2833	3394
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L01LW**				2170	2310	2590	3011	3572
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L01VW**				2527	2667	2948	3368	3930
	**Single with Low Bumper Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		46	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2430 L02LP**				2324	2534	2954	3585	4427
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L02LW**				2502	2712	3132	3763	4605
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L02VW**				2857	3067	3489	4120	4960
	**Single with Low Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		48	Overall Height: 24⅜" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2431 L03P**				2371	2581	3001	3632	4474
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2431 L03W**				2548	2759	3179	3810	4651
	**Single with Mid Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		53	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞"" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2431 M03P**				2559	2840	3400	4242	5364
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2431 M03W**				2738	3018	3579	4419	5542
	**Single with High Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		55	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30¾" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2431 H03P**				2596	2876	3438	4279	5400
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2431 H03W**				2774	3055	3616	4457	5578

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Bumper Upholstery Selection
4. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Corner with Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		53	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW3030 L01LP**			2183	2324	2604	3025	3585
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L01LW**			2540	2681	2961	3382	3942
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L01VW**			3254	3394	3675	4095	4656
	**Corner with Low Bumper Ledge** Seat: Upholstered Bumper: Upholstered		56	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 6¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW3030 L02LP**			2729	3010	3571	4412	5534
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L02LW**			3086	3366	3926	4768	5890
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L02VW**			3799	4079	4640	5481	6603
	**Corner with Low Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		62	Overall Height: 24⅜" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 L03P**			2850	3130	3691	4533	5654
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 L03W**			3207	3488	4048	4890	6012
	**Corner with Mid Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		72	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 M03P**			3204	3554	4255	5307	6708
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 M03W**			3595	3910	4612	5663	7065
	**Corner with High Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		80	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30¾" Overall Depth: 30¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 H03P**			3344	3764	4606	5868	7550
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 H03W**			3700	4121	4962	6224	7907

Leg + Frame Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Charging Options

See page 20 for power and charging options.

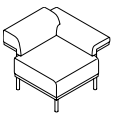
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996

Catwalk
End
Mid Padded Ledge - Back



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**End Unit with Padded Ledge** Low Padded Ledge: Right Mid Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		66	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LRMB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 LRMB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016
	**End Unit with Padded Ledge** Low Padded Ledge: Left Mid Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		66	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LLMB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW 3131 LLMB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Ledge Upholstery Selection
5. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**End Unit with Padded Ledge** Low Padded Ledge: Right High Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		69	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30¾" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LRHB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 LRHB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016
	**End Unit with Padded Ledge** Low Padded Ledge: Left High Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		69	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30¾" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LLHB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 LLHB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016

Leg + Frame Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

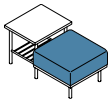
Power + Charging Options

See page 20 for power and charging options.

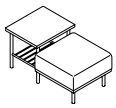
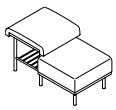
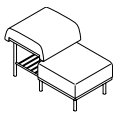
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996

Catwalk
Split Level

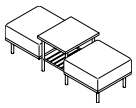
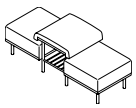
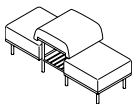


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Single with Top** Seat: Upholstered		65	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"					
	Top: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2443 L01LP**				2634	2774	3055	3475	4036
	Top: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2443 L01LW**				2890	3030	3311	3731	4292
	Top: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2443 L01VW**				3400	3541	3821	4242	4803
	**Single with Low Padded Top** Seat: Upholstered		77	Overall Height: 24⅞" Overall Width: 45⅝" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25¼" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2446 L03P**				3111	3392	3952	4794	5916
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2446 L03W**				3366	3647	4207	5049	6171
	**Single with Mid Padded Top** Seat: Upholstered		48	Overall Height: 28½" Overall Width: 45⅝" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25¼" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2446 M03P**				3295	3575	4137	4978	6099
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2446 M03W**				3551	3831	4392	5234	6355

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
   c. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Two Singles with Top** Seats: Upholstered		93	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"					
	Top: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2466 L01LP**				4175	4385	4806	5437	6278
	Top: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2466 L01LW**				4430	4640	5061	5691	6533
	Top: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2466 L01VW**				4942	5153	55743	6204	7045
	**Two Singles with Low Padded Top** Seats: Upholstered		105	Overall Height: 24⅞" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25¼" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2466 L03P**				4651	5002	5703	6754	8157
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2466 L03W**				4907	5258	5959	7010	8143
	**Two Singles with Mid Padded Top** Seats: Upholstered		120	Overall Height: 28½" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25½" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2466 M03P**				4836	5187	5888	6939	8341
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2466 M03W**				5092	5443	6144	7195	8597

Leg + Frame Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Charging Options

See page 20 for power and charging options.

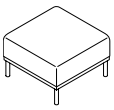
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996

Catwalk
Ottoman



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Ottoman** Seat: Upholstered	**CW2424**	35	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"	1711	1852	2132	2553	3113

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top › edge › Laminate Self Edge **LL9**	Veneer Self Edge **VV9**
	**Connector Top** Rectangle	**CW1223RE**	19	Width: 12" Depth: 23" Height: 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	1291	2245
	**Connector Top** 30° Wedge	**CW30D18WG**	19	Width: 17⅞" Depth: 22¼" Height: 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	1487	2418

Leg + Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996



Specifications

Chela is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a molded resilient polypropylene resin shell. In addition to the poly shell an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back pad are available on all chair, stool and beam models. The chairs and stools may be specified with or without arms. 4-leg and sled base chairs are also available with a tablet arm. The beam seating, which can be ordered with a round or square top, is armless.

Features

The flex motion ergonomic design allows the seat and back to recline simultaneously. 4-leg chairs feature a black nylon dome glide, while the sled base chairs and stools have a clear polycarbonate flat glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature black polyimide glide feet or dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The 4-leg and sled chairs and sled stools are stackable for compact storage. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Chela Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See right hand side of page for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm. . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29"). . . . . 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair w/ or w/o Casters. . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Quickship Program

Available for select products in the Chela series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Chela. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Chela. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

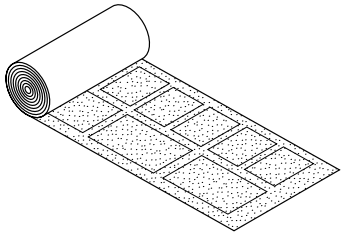
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Chela COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Chela With or Without Arms																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

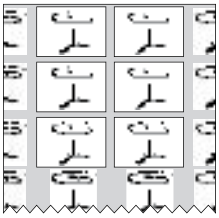
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
CES-04	/	**YFRO**	/ **PALY**	/ **FFM Sky**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **YFRO / PALY / FFM Sky** specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 4 Faux Mo Sky Upholstery.

Model Number CES-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Chela Poly Shells & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy . . . . . YALY
Chocolate . . . . . YCHO
Cloud . . . . . YCLO
Frost . . . . . YFRO
Indigo . . . . . YIND
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Sage . . . . . YSAG
Slate . . . . . YSLA
Soft Yellow . . . . . YSOY
Tapioca . . . . . YTAP
Poly Shell Alternative . . . . OPS

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Chela Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

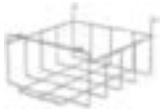
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS63 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS59 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Book Basket - Chela
$148 / basket
Specify code BCE (Book Basket - Chela) add $148 list per chair



The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.

Chair Link - Chela
$32 / chair
Specify code ACLCN (Chair Link - Chela Armless) or specify code ACLCW (Chair Link - Chela Arm), add $32 list per chair



Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

Chair Trolley - Chela
$906 / each
Specify code ACTCE (Chair Trolley - Chela), add $906 list each



Chela Guest (with or without casters) or Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 20 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION ON TROLLEY CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

Chela
Guest Chair
Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**CEL-07**	QS	11	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	418					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-04**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		638	717	797	877	961
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-01**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		758	838	918	997	1078
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CELA-08**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	488					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CELA-06**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		706	789	867	948	1028
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CELA-03**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		824	909	988	1070	1150

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Chela
Guest Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Shell: Poly	**CEL-07TBR**	14	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	666					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-04TBR**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		886	966	1045	1126	1206
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-01TBR**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1006	1088	1165	1250	1328
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Shell: Poly	**CEL-07TBL**	14	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	666					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-04TBL**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		886	966	1045	1126	1206
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-01TBL**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1006	1088	1165	1250	1328

Tablet Dimensions
10½"d x 13"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Sled Base Chair
Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**CES-07**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	428					
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		645	727	808	889	968
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		767	848	927	1011	1091
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-08**	QS	14	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	501					
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-06**	QS	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		718	798	878	962	1040
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-03**	QS	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		841	919	999	1080	1159

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Chela
Sled Base Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Tablet Arm Right** Shell: Poly	**CES-07TBR**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	678					
	**Sled Base Tablet Arm Right** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04TBR**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		894	974	1056	1135	1216
	**Sled Base Tablet Arm Right** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01TBR**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1016	1096	1179	1256	1340
	**Sled Base Tablet Arm Left** Shell: Poly	**CES-07TBL**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	678					
	**Sled Base Tablet Arm Left** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04TBL**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		894	974	1056	1135	1216
	**Sled Base Tablet Arm Left** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01TBL**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1016	1096	1179	1256	1340

Tablet Dimensions
10½"d x 13"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Swivel Caster Base Chair
Armless + Arms




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Caster Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**CEC-07**	23	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	966					
	**Swivel Caster Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-04**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1183	1264	1346	1426	1506
	**Swivel Caster Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-01**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1297	1386	1468	1547	1742
	**Swivel Caster Base Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-08**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	1039					
	**Swivel Caster Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-06**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1255	1334	1418	1499	1579
	**Swivel Caster Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-03**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1375	1456	1537	1617	1698

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Chela
Swivel Glide Base Chair
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Glide Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**CEG-07**	23	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	957					
	**Swivel Glide Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-04**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1176	1253	1333	1417	1494
	**Swivel Glide Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-01**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1296	1374	1455	1536	1616
	**Swivel Glide Base Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-08**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	962					
	**Swivel Glide Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-06**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1244	1325	1406	1487	1567
	**Swivel Glide Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-03**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1365	1447	1528	1608	1688

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless + Arms




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Stool Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**CES-07S24**	15	Overall Height: 37" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"	557					
	**Sled Base Stool Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04S24**	16	Overall Height: 37" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		734	814	894	976	1057
	**Sled Base Stool Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01S24**	16	Overall Height: 37" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		804	883	965	1045	1125
	**Sled Base Stool Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-08S24**	16	Overall Height: 37 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"	629					
	**Sled Base Stool Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-06S24**	17	Overall Height: 37 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		806	888	967	1047	1128
	**Sled Base Stool Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-03S24**	17	Overall Height: 37 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		877	957	1038	1120	1201

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Chela
Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Stool Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**CES-07S29**	17	Overall Height: 42" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"	557					
	**Sled Base Stool Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04S29**	18	Overall Height: 42" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		734	814	894	976	1057
	**Sled Base Stool Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01S29**	18	Overall Height: 42" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		804	883	965	1045	1125
	**Sled Base Stool Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-08S29**	18	Overall Height: 42 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"	629					
	**Sled Base Stool Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-06S29**	19	Overall Height: 42 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		806	888	967	1047	1128
	**Sled Base Stool Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-03S29**	19	Overall Height: 42 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		877	957	1038	1120	1201

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 30

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Swivel Caster Base Stool
Armless + Arms



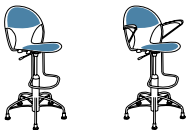

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless** Shell: Poly	**CEC-07S**	25	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1174					
	**Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-04S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1391	1470	1550	1632	1711
	**Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-01S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1511	1589	1670	1753	1834
	**Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1243					
	**Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-06S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1460	1540	1621	1700	1783
	**Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-03S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1582	1661	1742	1824	1903

32" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **swivel stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Chela
Swivel Glide Base Stool
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless** Shell: Poly	**CEG-07S**	25	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1159					
	**Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-04S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1378	1459	1539	1620	1699
	**Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-01S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1500	1580	1660	1741	1822
	**Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1232					
	**Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-06S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1451	1531	1610	1692	1774
	**Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-03S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1571	1652	1731	1811	1894

32" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **swivel stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only)	CAS61	n/c

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Two Seats** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL2-07 2S**	44	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	1664					
	**Two Seats** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-04 2S**	44	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		2103	2265	2427	2588	2747
	**Two Seats** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-01 2S**	44	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		2346	2507	2668	2828	2990

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1R** edge ordering code (radius corner) › Fluted **LPF1R**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1R** Fluted **LWF1R**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1R** Fluted **VWF1R**
	**One Seat with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL2-07 1S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	Poly	1652	2097	3034
	**One Seat with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-04 1S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1869 1952 2030 2112 2191	2316 2398 2477 2558 2639	3254 3336 3416 3492 3577
	**One Seat with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-01 1S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1991 2071 2150 2233 2313	2437 2520 2597 2684 2764	3372 3454 3536 3618 3696

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

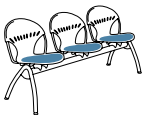
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base



Questions?
800 876 2120

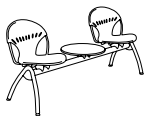
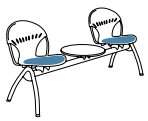
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Three Seats** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL3-07 3S**	61	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	2257					
	**Three Seats** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-04 3S**	61	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		2931	3175	3415	3656	3898
	**Three Seats** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-01 3S**	61	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		3287	3528	3770	4014	4253

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



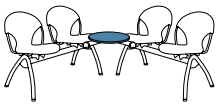
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge ›  edge ordering code › **LP1R** Fluted  edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LPF1R**	Laminate Wood Flat  **LW1R** Fluted  **LWF1R**	Veneer Wood Flat  **VW1R** Fluted  **VWF1R**
	**Two Seats with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL3-07 2S1T**	63	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	Poly	2236	2691	3623
	**Two Seats with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-04 2S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2691 2851 3010 3175 3335	3134 3296 3458 3621 3708	4070 4233 4476 4557 4719
	**Two Seats with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-01 2S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2931 3092 3253 3415 3576	3380 3540 3702 3862 4022	4313 4474 4636 4797 4958

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

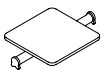
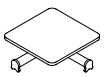
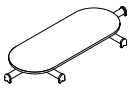
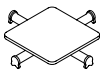
COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

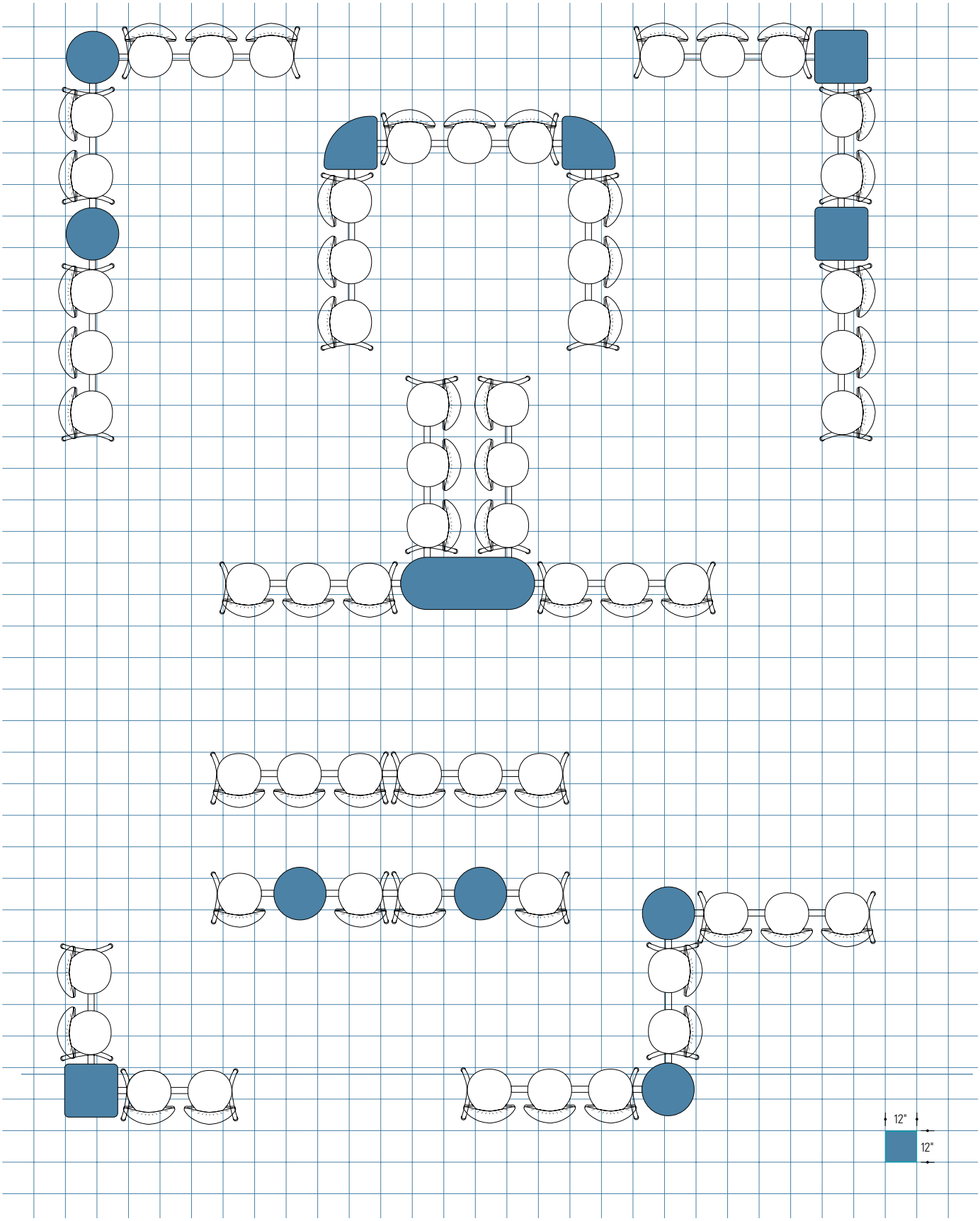


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**VW1R**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**	**VWF1R**
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
	**Straight Connector** 1½" Long $114 List Each	**ABS 4LK**	3				
	**Round Top** 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20RD**	18		705	1153	2089
	**Square Top** 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20SQ**	20		688	1135	2071
	**Round Top** 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20RD**	18		667	1120	2052
	**Square Top** 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20SQ**	20		649	1100	2035
	**Quarter Round Top** 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20QR**	18		659	1106	2044
	**Racetrack Top** 20"x52" TT Connector	**ABT2 90D52RA**	46		1240	1690	2623
	**Round Top** 20" 90° X Connector	**ABX1 90D20RD**	25		819	1268	2205
	**Square Top** 20" 90° X Connector	**ABX1 90D20SQ**	27		804	1253	2188

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number and Edge Code
2. Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color


12"
12"



Specifications
Companion 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools are available with radius or flared backs. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane. An armless youth chair with a radius or flared back is also available.

Features
Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Companion Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Trolley

Arm and armless with glides (included youth) 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Companion. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Companion. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

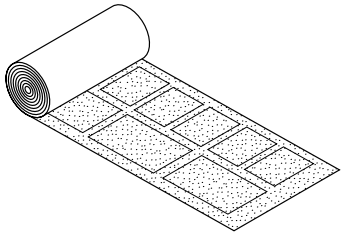
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Companion Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified)																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	15.5	14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5
Companion X (Bariatric) Chairs (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)																				
Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5	32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

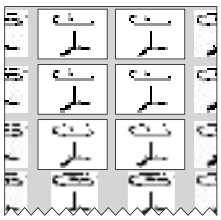
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
CLRA-01	/	**PWHI**	/	**FED Grotto**	/	**----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and back..

The codes **PWHI / FED Grotto** specify a Whisper frame and Grade 4 Editor Grotto upholstery.

Model Number CLRA-01



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Companion Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on Maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft urethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throught the movement of the chair.

Companion Urethane Armcap Colors

Alloy. . . . . .UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . .UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Engraving or Cutout

Call for Quotation

*Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD32 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD33 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
$191 / chair
Specify code CAS33 (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add $191 list per chair



Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS54 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS58 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Companion
$35 / chair
Specify code ACLCO (Chair Link - Companion), add $35 list per chair



Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

Book Basket - Companion
$148 / basket
Specify code BCL (Book Basket - Companion) add $148 list per chair



The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h

Chair Trolley - Companion

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion), add $717 list each*



Companion upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth), add $717 list each*



Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 21½"w x 33½d x 50½"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	737	834	928	1024	1121	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	854	932	1010	1088	1160	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						991
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-41**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						967
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-42**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	878	953	1032	1108	1185	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Companion
Radius Back Youth Chair
Armless

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	590	688	785	880	976	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	683	763	838	918	996	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"						792

22" - 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Casters Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLARA-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	808	903	999	1096	1190	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**CLARA-02**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	926	1040	1156	1273	1391	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-03**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	925	1000	1076	1155	1233	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-05**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1040	1135	1233	1328	1426	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-06**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"						1061
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-08**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"						1295

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	926	1040	1156	1273	1391	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1040	1135	1233	1328	1426	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	976	11072	1165	1262	1359	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1095	1172	1250	1325	1404	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1228
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	976	11072	1165	1262	1359	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1095	1172	1250	1325	1404	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1228

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Companion
Radius Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1124	1298	1393	1489	1584	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1321	1397	1475	1552	1630	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1455
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1124	1298	1393	1489	1584	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1321	1397	1475	1552	1630	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1455

Tablet Dimensions
15"d x 18¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1016	1113	1208	1304	1399	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1134	1212	1293	1370	1446	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-41S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-42S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1016	1113	1208	1304	1399	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1134	1212	1293	1370	1446	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-41S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-42S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLARA-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1088	1183	1278	1374	1472	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-03S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1321	1417	1513	1609	1703	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1280	1361	1439	1515	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-05S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-06S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1439	1515	1592	1669	1747	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1341
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1573
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLARA-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1088	1183	1278	1374	1472	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-03S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1321	1417	1513	1609	1703	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1280	1361	1439	1515	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-05S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-06S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1439	1515	1592	1669	1747	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Companion
Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1341
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-08S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1573
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-10S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion X
Radius Back Chair
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	1997	2194	2382	2581	2772	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2050	2244	2436	2633	2823	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2102	2294	2489	2685	2877	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	1997	2194	2382	2581	2772	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2050	2244	2436	2633	2823	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2102	2294	2489	2685	2877	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color
5. Frame Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	760	854	951	1046	1144	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	878	953	1032	1108	1185	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						1011
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-41**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						967
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-42**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	878	953	1032	1108	1185	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Companion
Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	609	705	797	894	992	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	705	784	861	935	1012	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"						811

22" - 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Casters Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	834	928	1025	1121	1216	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**CLAFL-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	951	1065	1183	1299	1417	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-03**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1064	1158	1256	1351	1451	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	951	1028	1105	1183	1261	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-05**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1070	1160	1261	1358	1454	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-06**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1183	1261	1340	1417	1492	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"					1087	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-08**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"					1319	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	951	1065	1183	1299	1417	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1070	1160	1261	1358	1454	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	999	1096	1190	1290	1382	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1118	1195	1271	1349	1427	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1252
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLFL-01TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	999	1096	1190	1290	1382	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLFL-04TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1118	1195	1271	1349	1427	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLFL-07TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1252

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Companion
Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1225	1321	1417	1513	1609	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1344	1419	1499	1576	1652	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1476
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1225	1321	1417	1513	1609	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1344	1419	1499	1576	1652	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1476

Tablet Dimensions
15"d x 18¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1295
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-41S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-42S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1295
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-41S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-42S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1109	1206	1303	1398	1494	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-03S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1345	1440	1536	1632	1728	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1306	1385	1461	1539	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-06S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1466	1542	1620	1696	1777	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1365
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1598
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29"
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1109	1206	1303	1398	1494	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-03S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1345	1440	1536	1632	1728	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1306	1385	1461	1539	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-06S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1466	1542	1620	1696	1777	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29" Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1365
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-08S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1598
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-10S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion X
Flared Back Chair
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	2023	2218	2410	2606	2798	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2075	2268	2462	2658	2851	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2126	2319	2516	2708	2904	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	2023	2218	2410	2606	2798	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2075	2268	2462	2658	2851	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2126	2319	2516	2708	2904	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color
5. Frame Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

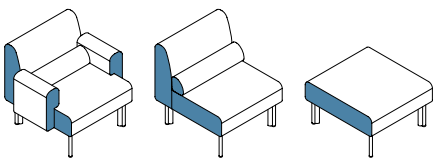
Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Elly is a modular soft-seating series featuring oversized seats to accommodate multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Linking tables may be added to compliment or complete your configuration. When creating your space don't forget to include the Elly pull up table.

Seating
Seating frames are constructed of laminated plywood with CNC cut joints. The pocket and notch construction is reinforced with corner blocks. High density polyurethane foam with webbing is used for comfort.

Units are standard with a primary and accent fabric. The accent fabric is on the side of the seat and back, the front of the arms and the side of the bolster. The accent fabric is included in the cost of each unit. Contact Customer Service for list pricing if the accent fabric is higher than a grade 6. If an accent fabric isn't desired specify it to be the same as the primary fabric.



Component fastening points are metal to metal for ease of assembly and durability. The Paces style steel legs are welded to a mounting plate. Adjustable nylon glides are standard. All Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel are available.

Linking Tables
Elly linking tables are available in square, rectangle and half round shapes. Tops are 6 ½" high and may be specified in laminate or veneer with a self edge. Available in all Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel, the steel legs are welded to mounting plates. Adjustable nylon glides are standard.

The Elly pull up table is perfect for a cup of coffee, personal electronic device, or anything you might want to keep close at hand. Available with either a laminate or veneer top with a ⅞" PVC or wood edge band the unique top shape is designed for comfort and use. The heavy-duty powder coated steel platform-style base features fixed nylon glides. Chrome and Nickel are not available on the pull up table.

Power/Data
A mini-tap electrical unit may be specified in the seats or tables. See the planning page for additional information.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Elly. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Elly. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

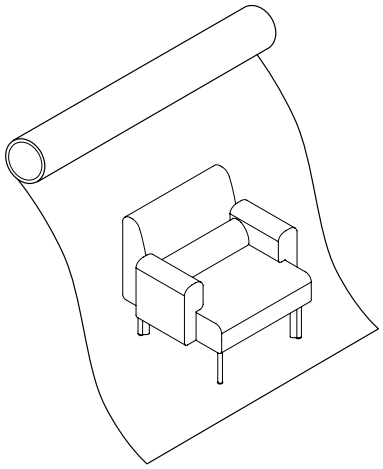
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Elly COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 5, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

	1		2		3		4		5	
Quantity of Units	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent
Chair										
EY3229AN	5.5	1.5	10.0	3.0	14.0	4.0	17.0	5.0	21.0	6.0
EY3233AR	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3233AL	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3237AB	5.5	3.0	10.0	4.5	14.0	5.5	17.0	6.5	21.0	8.0
Two Seat										
EY3258AN	10.0	1.5	16.0	3.0	23.0	4.0	30.0	5.0	38.0	6.0
EY3262AR	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3262AL	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3266AB	10.0	3.0	16.0	4.5	23.0	5.5	30.0	6.5	38.0	8.0
Three Seat										
EY3287AN	13.5	2.0	24.0	3.5	34.5	4.5	45.0	5.5	62.5	6.5
EY3291AR	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3291AL	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3295AB	13.5	3.5	24.0	5.0	34.5	6.0	45.0	7.0	62.5	8.5
Bench										
EY3229BE1	2.5	1.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	7.5	2.0
EY3229BE2	4.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	9.0	2.5	11.5	3.0	14.0	4.0
EY3258BE1	5.0	2.0	8.0	3.0	10.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	15.0	4.0
EY3258BE2	8.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	18.0	5.0	23.0	6.0	28.0	8.0
EY3287BE1	7.5	3.0	12.0	4.5	15.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	22.5	6.0
EY3287BE2	12.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	27.0	7.5	34.5	9.0	42.0	12.0
Bolster										
EY0524BS	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	25.0	0.5
EY0526BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5
EY0529BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

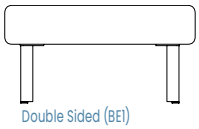
The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Linking Configurations

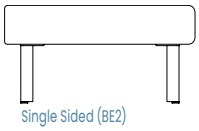
One, two and three seat units, benches and tables can be combined to create linking configurations for relaxation and collaboration.

When including a linking table in your configuration keep in mind it will need to link to an armless unit.

Elly offers two styles of backless benches: double sided and single sided. The single sided bench is not finished on the back and is intended for back-to-back application or to be placed against the wall.



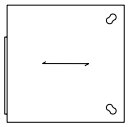
Double Sided (BE1)



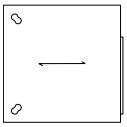
Single Sided (BE2)

Linking Tables

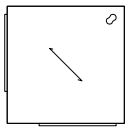
There are three shapes of linking tables: square, rectangle and half round. All three shapes may be specified for the end of the configuration run. The square and rectangle tables may also be specified in the middle of a configuration. The square corner table is the perfect fit for corner applications.



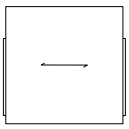
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



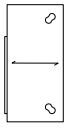
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



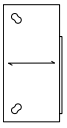
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



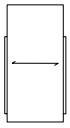
EY3232SQ
Middle



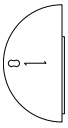
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle



EY1632HF 1
End

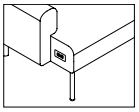
Power

It may be desirable to provide power access to your Elly configuration. The mini-tap is the perfect solution as it provides one outlet and one dual port USB charger. The unit is silver with white outlet trim.

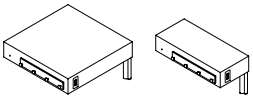
On Elly seating, the mini-tap can be specified on either the lower right or left hand side of the seat cushion.

For linking tables the mini-tap is located opposite the leg on the front of square or rectangle end tables, and is centered on the front of rectangle middle tables. The mini-tap will be in the top surface when specified on corner and half round tables. For square middle tables there are two location options: one mini-tap centered on the front, or two mini-taps on either end of the front. See below for locations

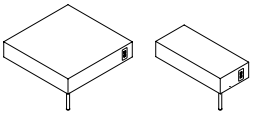
Seating

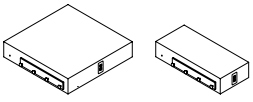


Tables

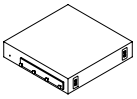


MTP-IP2US1
Square & Rectangle End
Opposite of leg

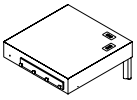




MTP-IP2USC
Rectangle & Square Middle Table
Center



MTP-IP2US2
Square Middle Table
Both ends



MTP-IP2UT2
Square Corner Table
Two in Top Surface

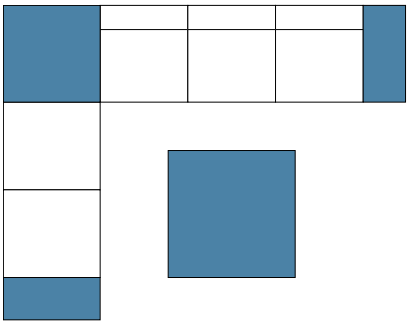


MTP-IP2UT1
Half Round End Table
One in Top Surface

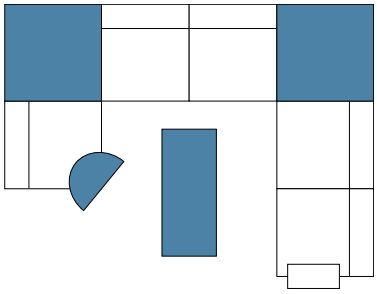
If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations. A drawing of your layout is required for all Elly purchase orders.

Configuration Examples

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.



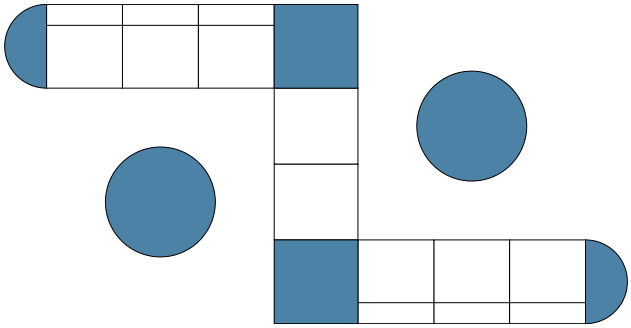
L Configuration
(1) EY1432RE 2R
(1) EY3258BE1
(1) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3287AN
(1) OCEY16 42SQFX
(1) EY1432RE 2L



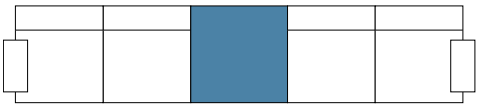
U (Huddle) Configuration
(1) EY3229AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258AN
(1) EY3262AL
(1) EY122ILT
(1) OCEY16 18842REFX



Double-Sided Bench Configuration
(2) EY3287BE2



Zig Zag Configuration
(2) EY1632HF 1
(2) EY3287AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258BE1
(2) OCEY16 42RDFX



In-Line Configuration
(1) EY3262AR
(1) EY3232SQ
(1) EY3262AL

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
EY3295AB	/	**PSIL**	/ **FSL Cadet**	/ **FFM Sapphire**	/	**----**
model number		leg color	primary upholstery selection	accent upholstery selection		additional options

A **EY3295AB** is an Elly series, three seat with backs and arms.

The codes **PSIL / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire** specify Silver legs with Grade 4 Faux Mo Cadet upholstery and Grade 3 Solitaire Sapphire accent fabric.

Model Number EY3295AB



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRICS AND FINISHES

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . $165 per chair

Elly Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elly tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Standard Veneer Codes

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish Codes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple . . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut . . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut . . . . . VNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Tablet Option

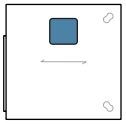
A tablet can be specified at the beginning or the end of a run. It can be specified on units with or without arms or backs and/or electrical. Tablet cannot be used next to a table or another upholstered unit. The swivel tablet is 10" x 14". Surface is black laminate with a clear coated exposed plywood edge.

Specify code BTBR (right) or BTBL (left) and add $324 list each.

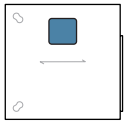
Planter

A stainless steel planter box can be specified on any linking table without an electrical unit. Inside dimensions are 6" long x 5.4" wide x 5.9" deep. See below for planter locations.

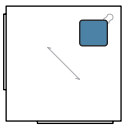
Specify code EYPBY6 and add $198 list each



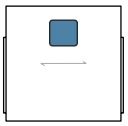
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



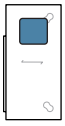
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



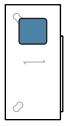
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



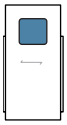
EY3232SQ
Middle



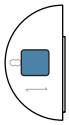
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle

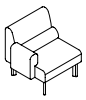
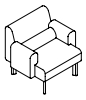


EY1632HF 1
End

Elly
Chair



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**EY2929AN**	41	Overall Height 33⅜" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2495	3038	3582	4124	4667
	**Arm - Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2933AR**	49	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2959	3651	4348	5043	5736
	**Arm - Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2933AL**	49	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2959	3651	4348	5043	5736
	**Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**EY2937AB**	57	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 36¼" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	3420	4267	5113	5960	6807

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**EY2958AN**	78	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	4581	5666	6751	7837	8924
	**Arm - Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2962AR**	86	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	5043	6281	7517	8755	9993
	**Arm - Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2962AL**	86	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	5043	6281	7517	8755	9993
	**Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**EY2966AB**	96	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	5504	6894	8284	9674	11063

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Data Options

	Code	Price
Mini-Tap (Right)	MTP-IP2USR	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USL	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USB	$ 1062

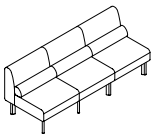
Tablet Options

Tablet (Right)	BTBR	$ 324
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	$ 324

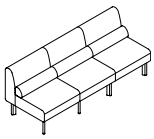
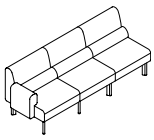
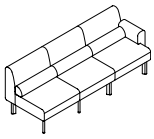
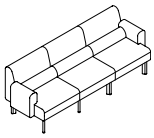
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Elly
Three Seat



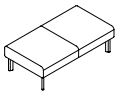
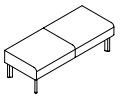
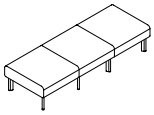
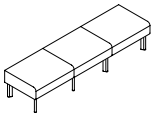
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**EY2987AN**	115	Overall Height 33⅜" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	6749	8378	10006	11634	13265
	**Arm - Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2991AR**	123	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	7212	8992	10773	12552	14334
	**Arm - Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2991AL**	123	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	7212	8992	10773	12552	14334
	**Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**EY2995AB**	131	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 93¾" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	7673	9606	11537	13471	15403

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**One Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered NOTE: Makes one double sided row	**EY2929BE1**	15	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 29	1385	1556	1731	1904	2078
	**One Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered NOTE: Back to back application	**EY2129BE2**	15	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾"" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	1385	1556	1731	1904	2078
	**Two Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered NOTE: Makes one double sided row	**EY2958BE1**	44	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 29"	2470	2808	3148	3488	3826
	**Two Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered Note: back to back application	**EY2158BE2**	35	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2470	2808	3148	3488	3826
	**Three Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered Note: Makes one double sided row	**EY2987BE1**	64	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 29"	3614	4127	4639	5153	5665
	**Three Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered NOTE: back to back application	**EY2187BE2**	53	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	3614	4127	4639	5153	5665

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Data Options

	Code	Price
Mini-Tap (Right)	MTP-IP2USR	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USL	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USB	$ 1062

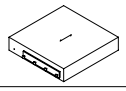
Tablet Options

Tablet (RIght)	BTBR	$ 324
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	$ 324

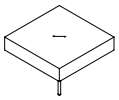
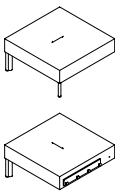
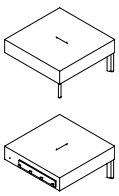
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

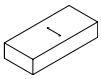
Elly
Linking Tables

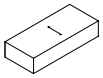
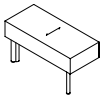
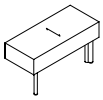
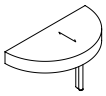


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top › / edge › Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
				edge ordering code	**LL9**	**VV9**
	**Square** Middle Table No Legs	**EY2929SQ**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769
	**Square** Corner Table Diagonal Grain One Leg	**EY2929SQ 1**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769
	**Square** End Table (Right) Two Legs	**EY2929SQ 2R**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769
	**Square** End Table (Left) Two Legs	**EY2929SQ 2L**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
				top › / edge ›		
				edge ordering code ›	**LL9**	**VV9**
	**Rectangle** Middle Table No Legs	**EY1429RE**	29	Height: 16½" Width: 14" Depth: 29"	2380	2392
	**Rectangle** End Table (Right) Two Legs	**EY1429RE 2R**	29	Height: 16½" Width: 14" Depth: 29"	2380	2392
	**Rectangle** End Table (Left) Two Legs	**EY1429RE 2L**	29	Height: 16½" Width: 14" Depth: 29"	2380	2392
	**Half Round** End Table One Leg	**EY1629HF 1**	15	Height: 16½" Width: 15⅞" Depth: 29"	2686	2556

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Data Options — **Code** — **Price**

Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2USC	$ 531
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT2	$ 1062
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US1	$ 531
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US2	$ 1062
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT1	$ 531

Refer to page 106 for location information

Planter Options

Planter	EYPBY6	$ 198

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Elly
Pull Up Table



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top › / edge › / edge ordering code / top thickness ›	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood
							
					edge ordering code	**LP1R**	**VW1R**
					top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"
	**Pull Up Table**	**EY2929SQ**	21	Height: 25" Width: 21" Depth: 12"		375	1206

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Immix is a modular bench system allowing creative configurations for any seating need. Combine curves and straight sections for unlimited configurations and spans. Mix and match seats with a variety of top shapes, materials and edge options. Add backs, arms and even power/data for maximum comfort.

Frames
Straight metal frames are available in 22", 33", 44", 55" and 66" lengths in varying combinations of seats and tops. Curved frames come in 30°, 45°, 60° and 90° radii with an inside or outside radius back, seat only or table. The rectangular steel tube frame has welded and brazed joints for a highly polished and exceptionally smooth appearance. Black adjustable nylon glides are semi-concealed and standard on all legs.

Upholstered Seats and Backs
Upholstered seats on straight units range from 20" to 64" in length with 22" and/or 33" backs. Larger units may have multiple small seats or a single, longer seat cushion. Curved seats have one continuous seat cushion and one continuous back. Optional cleanout cushions may be specified to provide space between seat and back.

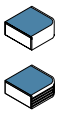
Arm Styles
A partially upholstered arm with a metal trim is standard on straight units. The metal detail is on the front of the arm and mimics the polished, rectilinear style of the frame. Other arm styles are available, including a fully upholstered arm, a dual metal arm with trim on both sides and a tablet arm (22" and 33" frames only). Shorter frames are available with one arm (left or right), two arms or armless. Longer frames also have center arms available. Curved units are armless only.

Tops and Tables
Immix has tops and various freestanding or connecting tables. Tops are available as part of a bench unit in combinations with seats and are 11" or 22" wide, depending on the unit. Tables come in straight, curved or corner styles. Armless application is intended for in-line use adjacent to armless seats or for freestanding occasional use. Arm application tables are for in-line use and have a smaller top size to make room for adjacent benches with arm.

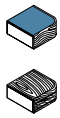
Tops and table tops are 1¼" thick with a variety of material and edge options.

Power + Data
Specify electrical to keep outlets close at hand. Add grommets or power/data to top surfaces. Undermount units are compatible with Immix benches and frames. See planning pages or the Power + Data price list for more information.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.



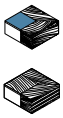
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge with mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Immix. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

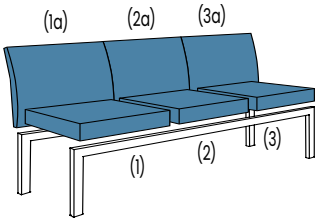
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Immix. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Fabric Positions

Each position of an Immix unit can have a different fabric. Within each position, the seat and back fabrics can also differ. Fabric positions are specified from left to right as you are facing the unit, going from seat to back within each position.



COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

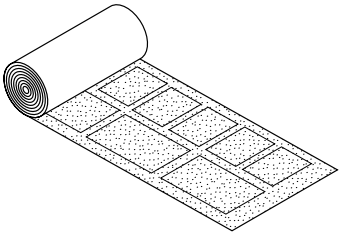
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

Immix Bench System

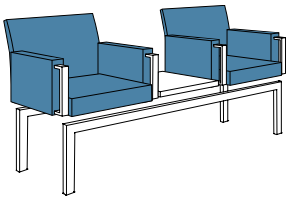
Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam. If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

Standard vs. À la Carte

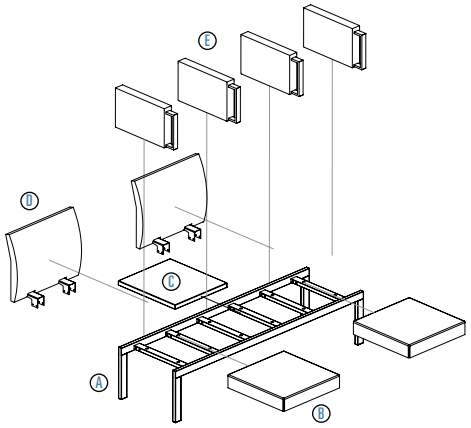
A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the A la Carte section starting on page 145.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...



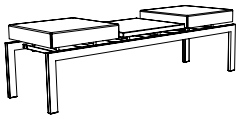
Build any bench from the A la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

A. (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
B. (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
C. (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
D. (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
E. (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

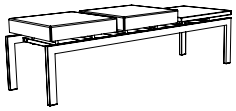
The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.
- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



(1) IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



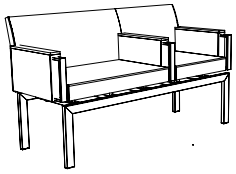
(2) IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

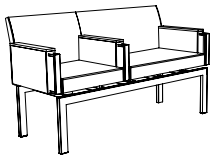
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



(1) IM2055 D05 (standard model)



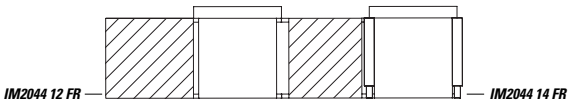
(2) IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

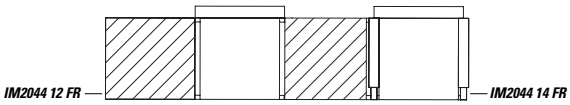
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



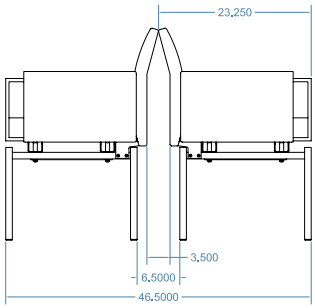
Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top.
Notice the uneven spacing.



Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top.
The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.

30, 45 & 60 Degree Arc



Location 1

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 2

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



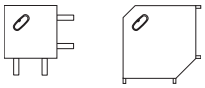
Location 3

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 4

Corner Connector



Location 1

22" Frame



Location 1

33" Frame



Location 2

44" Frame



Location 3

55" Frame



Location 4

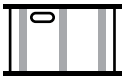
66" Frame



Location 5

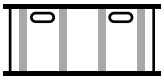
Rectangular Frame Location Examples

33" Frame



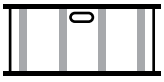
Location 1

44" Frame



Locations 1 & 3

44" Frame



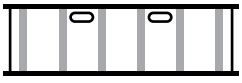
Location 2

55" Frame



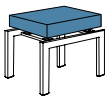
Locations 1 & 4

66" Frame



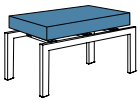
Locations 2 & 4

22" Frame

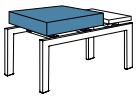


IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame

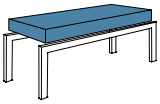


IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

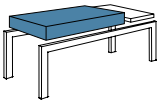


IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

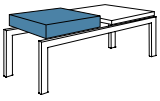
44" Frame



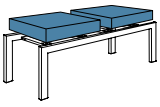
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat



IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

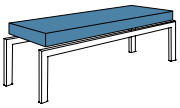


IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top

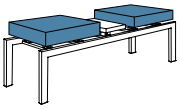


IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats

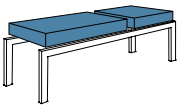
55" Frame



IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

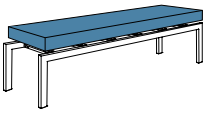


IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top

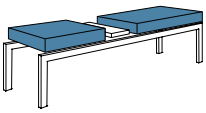


IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat

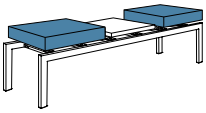
66" Frame



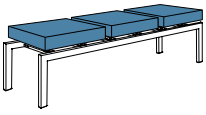
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



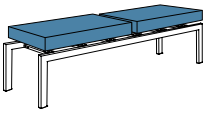
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



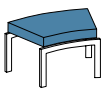
IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

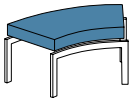
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



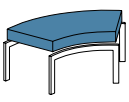
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



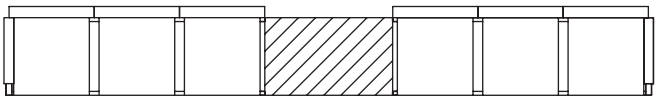
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

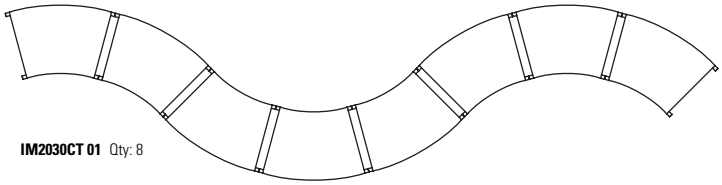


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

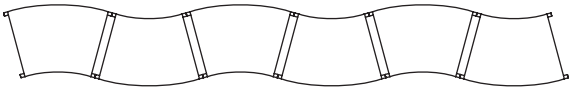
Basic Configuration Examples



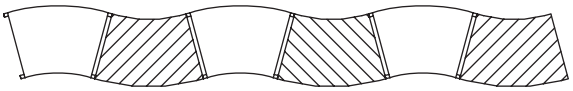
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



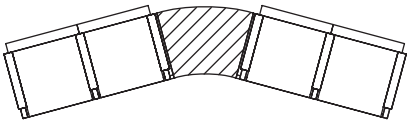
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



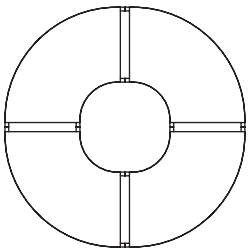
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



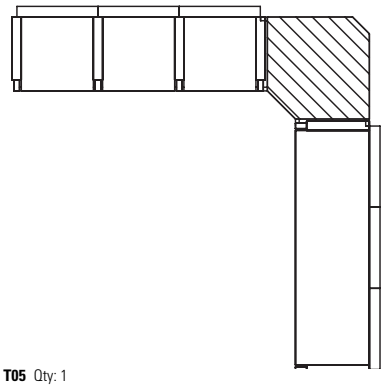
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



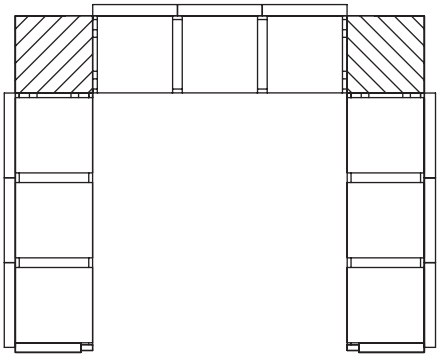
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



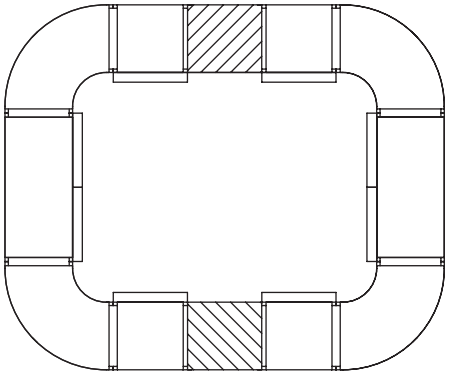
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1



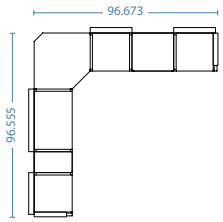
IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, and any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.





L Unit

(1) IM2066 13R HC
(1) IM2066 13L FC
(1) IMIL 2030CRFX

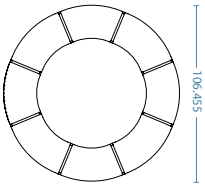
Total List: $10,030*

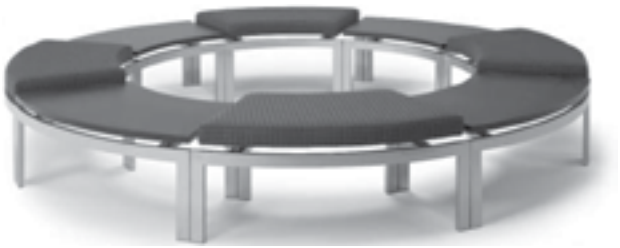
*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.



S Unit
(1) IM2033 12 HL
(2) IM2090CT 01
(1) IM2033 04
(1) IMIL 2090CTFX
(1) IM2022 02
(1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
(1) IM2044 04

Total List: $19,003*





Round Unit
(4) IM2045CT 01
(4) IMIL 2045CTFX

Total List: $12,952*

*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.

To Order, Specify...

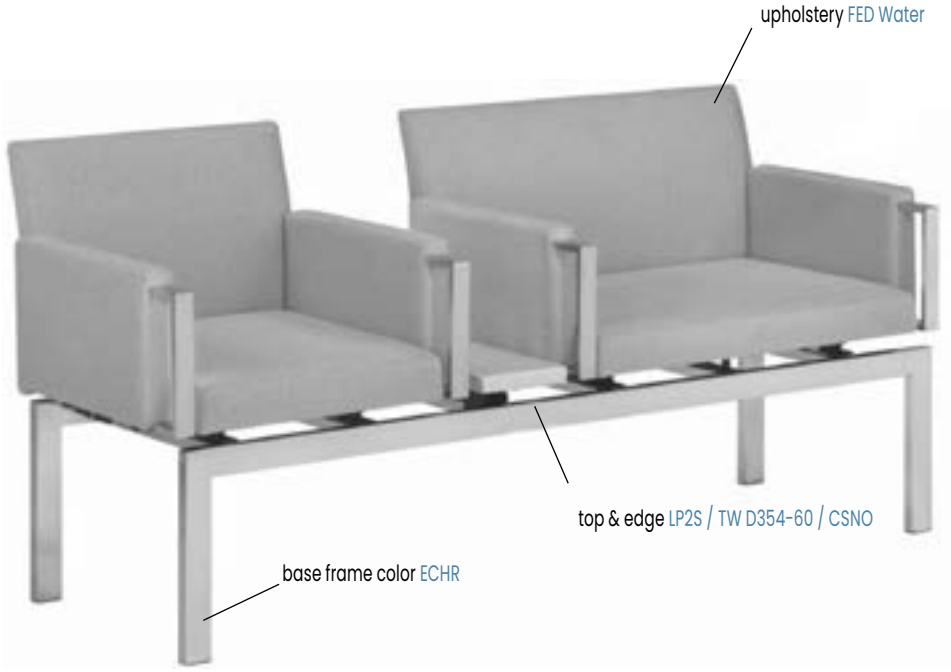
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish colo
5. Edge Style and Thickness
6. Edge Color
7. Bench Options

model number		finish selections				bench options
IM2066 15 HC	LP2S	ECHR	FED Water	TW D354-60	CSNO	----
model number	top, edge & corner	frame color	upholstery selection	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	bench options

An **IM2066 15 HC LP2S** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, four upholstered arms, 8" laminate top center, with a 1 ¼" thick top, PVC edge with square corners.

The codes **ECHR / FED Water / TW D354-60 / CSNO** specify a Chrome frame, Grade 4 Editor Water upholstery, Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate and Snow PVC.

Model Number IM2066 15 HC



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Immix Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.
An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Veneer

Immix tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Immix Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Immix Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . .VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . .VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . .VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . .VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . .VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . .VNAW

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut.

Immix PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Immix Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Immix Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® CERTIFIED. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

Immix Adjustable Glides

no charge



Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately ¾" for uneven floors.

Immix Armless Plate

no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, the finish is Ebony.

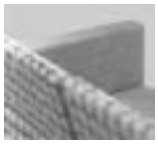
Immix Link Brackets

no charge

Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, brackets will be Ebony.

Fully Upholstered Arm

-$71 / arm



Specify code **ZFA** *(Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract $71 list per arm from price of bench*

A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.

Dual Metal Arm

$129 / arm



Specify code **ZMA** *(Dual Metal Arm), add $129 list per arm to price of bench*

A dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

Tablet Arm

Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster

Fabric Grade Dependent / Bolster



Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add $253 list each
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add $302 list each
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add $353 list each
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add $404 list each
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add $453 list each

The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 ½" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion

$23 / per seat

Specify code ***UCC*** *(Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add $23 list per seat*

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code ***TCC*** *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.

- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection

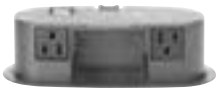


Henri - $344 / unit
*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_), add $344.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now - $332 / unit
*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_), add $332.00 list per Henri Now*

*Specify code **HNPU** (Power Infeed Cord), add $450.00 list per Power Infeed Cord*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri
$344 / table
Specify code PH1 (1 Henri), add $344 list per table
1 Henri Now
$332 / table
Specify code PHN1 (1 Henri Now), add $332 list per table

2 Henris
$688 / table
Specify code PH2 (2 Henris), add $688 list per table
2 Henri Nows
$664 / table
Specify code PHN2 (2 Henri Nows), add $644 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation
Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
$76 / each
Specify code ***WR_*** *(Round Grommet - Location _), add $76 list per grommet*



Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

Oval Brush Grommet
$97 / each
Specify code ***WO_*** *(Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add $97 list per grommet*



Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimensions of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Immix
Bench - 22" Frame
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 22"
w/ 1 arm: 23¼"
w/ 2 arms: 24½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat	**IM2022 01**	22		1039	1139	1238	1338	1439
	**Square** Armless application 20" x 20" Seat: Upholstered	**IM20SQ 01**	22		1039	1139	1238	1338	1439
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back	**IM2022 02**	31		1818	2018	2218	2415	2616
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2022 03R**	39		2413	2663	2911	3158	3408
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2022 03L**	39		2413	2663	2911	3158	3408
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2022 04**	47		3004	3307	3602	3903	4200

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 22"
w/ 1 arm: 23¼"
w/ 2 arms: 24½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
fabric grade ›				2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat	**IM2022 01**	22	1117	1213	1312	1413	1513
	**Square** Armless application 20" x 20" Seat: Upholstered	**IM20SQ 01**	22	1117	1213	1312	1413	1513
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back	**IM2022 02**	31	1895	2094	2294	2490	2692
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2022 03R**	39	2583	2831	3081	3325	3577
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2022 03L**	39	2583	2831	3081	3325	3577
	**22" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2022 04**	47	3268	3568	3869	4165	4465

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix
Bench - 33" Frame
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
fabric grade ›				2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat	**IM2033 01**	33	1255	1406	1552	1700	1853
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back	**IM2033 02**	41	2308	2606	2905	3204	3504
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 03R**	49	2901	3247	3597	3947	4295
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 03L**	49	2901	3247	3597	3947	4295
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 04**	57	3490	3890	4289	4688	5086

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat	**IM2033 01**	33	1403	1550	1698	1850	1997
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back	**IM2033 02**	41	2455	2750	3051	3349	3648
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 03R**	49	3140	3488	3837	4188	4534
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 03L**	49	3140	3488	3837	4188	4534
	**33" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 04**	57	3829	4227	4625	5023	5421

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix
33" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 33"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2033 11 H**	35	Gr 2 / COM	1269	1304	1371	1468	1468
				Gr 3	1372	1406	1469	1568	1568
				Gr 4	1470	1504	1569	1664	1664
				Gr 5	1571	1604	1668	1768	1768
				Gr 6	1669	1700	1770	1865	1865
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2033 12 HR**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2052	2086	2150	2250	2250
				Gr 3	2253	2285	2350	2449	2449
				Gr 4	2454	2484	2548	2648	2648
				Gr 5	2649	2684	2746	2846	2846
				Gr 6	2851	2881	2946	3041	3041
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2033 12 HL**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2052	2086	2150	2250	2250
				Gr 3	2253	2285	2350	2449	2449
				Gr 4	2454	2484	2548	2648	2648
				Gr 5	2649	2684	2746	2846	2846
				Gr 6	2851	2881	2946	3041	3041

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 13R HL**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2644	2677	2744	2842	2842
				Gr 3	2894	2927	2994	3091	3091
				Gr 4	3143	3178	3240	3342	3342
				Gr 5	3393	3424	3488	3588	3588
				Gr 6	3638	3675	3741	3836	3836
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 13L HR**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2644	2677	2744	2842	2842
				Gr 3	2894	2927	2994	3091	3091
				Gr 4	3143	3178	3240	3342	3342
				Gr 5	3393	3424	3488	3588	3588
				Gr 6	3638	3675	3741	3836	3836
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HR**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3238	3271	3337	3432	3432
				Gr 3	3539	3570	3634	3733	3733
				Gr 4	3836	3870	3934	4032	4032
				Gr 5	4133	4167	4233	4330	4330
				Gr 6	4432	4469	4530	4631	4631
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HL**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3238	3271	3337	3432	3432
				Gr 3	3539	3570	3634	3733	3733
				Gr 4	3836	3870	3934	4032	4032
				Gr 5	4133	4167	4233	4330	4330
				Gr 6	4432	4469	4530	4631	4631

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Immix
33" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 33"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › Flat **LP2S**, edge › Fluted **LPF2S**)	Laminate Wood (Flat **LW2S**, Fluted **LWF2S**, Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**)	Laminate 1¼" Wood (Square **LWS2**, Fluted **LWF2**, Reverse Bevel **LWR2**)	Veneer Wood (Flat **VW2S**, Fluted **VWF2S**)	Veneer 1¼" Wood (Flat **VWS2**, Fluted **VWF2**, Reverse Bevel **VWR2**)
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2033 11 H**	35	Gr 2 / COM	1418	1452	1515	1614	1614
				Gr 3	1519	1550	1616	1714	1714
				Gr 4	1617	1649	1715	1812	1812
				Gr 5	1716	1748	1814	1913	1913
				Gr 6	1815	1850	1915	2014	2014
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2033 12 HR**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2199	2232	2297	2395	2395
				Gr 3	2398	2430	2495	2593	2593
				Gr 4	2595	2632	2696	2794	2794
				Gr 5	2795	2827	2893	2990	2990
				Gr 6	2996	3027	3092	3190	3190
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2033 12 HL**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2199	2232	2297	2395	2395
				Gr 3	2398	2430	2495	2593	2593
				Gr 4	2595	2632	2696	2794	2794
				Gr 5	2795	2827	2893	2990	2990
				Gr 6	2996	3027	3092	3190	3190

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



Immix
33" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat: Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
top ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
edge ›					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 13R HL**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2885	2919	2983	3112	3112
				Gr 3	3135	3169	3235	3334	3334
				Gr 4	3388	3420	3481	3580	3580
				Gr 5	3632	3666	3730	3829	3829
				Gr 6	3881	3914	3980	4078	4078
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 13L HR**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2885	2919	2983	3112	3112
				Gr 3	3135	3169	3235	3334	3334
				Gr 4	3388	3420	3481	3580	3580
				Gr 5	3632	3666	3730	3829	3829
				Gr 6	3881	3914	3980	4078	4078
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HR**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3575	3606	3672	3770	3770
				Gr 3	3873	3907	3969	4069	4069
				Gr 4	4172	4205	4272	4367	4367
				Gr 5	4471	4505	4567	4668	4668
				Gr 6	4768	4800	4868	4964	4964
	**33" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HL**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3575	3606	3672	3770	3770
				Gr 3	3873	3907	3969	4069	4069
				Gr 4	4172	4205	4272	4367	4367
				Gr 5	4471	4505	4567	4668	4668
				Gr 6	4768	4800	4868	4964	4964

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
Bench - 44" Frame
Powder Coat



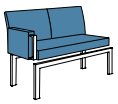
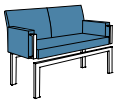
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

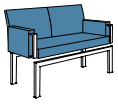
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 42"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat				
					2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat	**IM2044 01**	42		1493	1694	1894	2091	2290
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 02**	60		3057	3454	3854	4247	4645
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 03R**	68		3648	4097	4545	4989	5441
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 03L**	68		3648	4097	4545	4989	5441
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 04**	76		4243	4740	5239	5732	6230

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

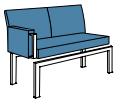
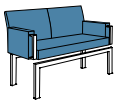


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 42"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
fabric grade ›				2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat	**IM2044 01**	42	1721	1919	2119	2316	2516
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 02**	60	3283	3680	4079	4474	4871
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 03R**	68	3968	4416	4868	5309	5758
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 03L**	68	3968	4416	4868	5309	5758
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 04**	76	4653	5155	5653	6147	6645

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 44" Frame
Powder Coat



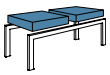
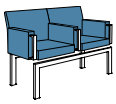
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

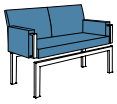
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat				
					2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2044 D01**	40		1721	1919	2119	2317	2517
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 D02**	58		3283	3680	4079	4475	4875
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 D03R**	66		3874	4323	4772	5217	5665
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 D03L**	66		3874	4323	4772	5217	5665
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D04**	74		4470	4965	5464	5960	6459
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D05**	82		5061	5609	6158	6700	7249

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

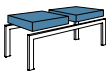
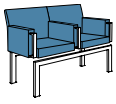


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2044 D01**	40	1947	2146	2345	2543	2744
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 D02**	58	3509	3907	4306	4700	5098
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 D03R**	66	4195	4644	5093	5536	5986
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 D03L**	66	4195	4644	5093	5536	5986
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D04**	74	4883	5381	5882	6377	6874
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D05**	82	5571	6121	6667	7212	7763

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call

Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › Flat **LP2S**, edge › Fluted **LPF2S**)	Laminate Wood (Flat **LW2S**, Fluted **LWF2S**, Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**)	Laminate 1¼" Wood (Square **LWS2**, Fluted **LWF2**, Reverse Bevel **LWR2**)	Veneer Wood (Flat **VW2S**, Fluted **VWF2S**)	Veneer 1¼" Wood (Flat **VWS2**, Fluted **VWF2**, Reverse Bevel **VWR2**)
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2044 11 H**	45	Gr 2 / COM	1506	1540	1607	1700	1700
				Gr 3	1658	1692	1754	1853	1853
				Gr 4	1807	1840	1903	2004	2004
				Gr 5	1956	1990	2053	2151	2151
				Gr 6	2104	2139	2203	2302	2302
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 HR**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2558	2591	2658	2753	2753
				Gr 3	2857	2892	2955	3056	3056
				Gr 4	3156	3190	3255	3353	3353
				Gr 5	3457	3488	3555	3651	3651
				Gr 6	3755	3788	3854	3950	3950
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 HL**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2558	2591	2658	2753	2753
				Gr 3	2857	2892	2955	3056	3056
				Gr 4	3156	3190	3255	3353	3353
				Gr 5	3457	3488	3555	3651	3651
				Gr 6	3755	3788	3854	3950	3950

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

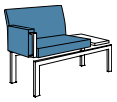


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R HL**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3153	3187	3248	3348	3348
				Gr 3	3503	3536	3598	3698	3698
				Gr 4	3851	3885	3948	4045	4045
				Gr 5	4199	4233	4296	4397	4397
				Gr 6	4552	4581	4665	4745	4745
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L HR**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3153	3187	3248	3348	3348
				Gr 3	3503	3536	3598	3698	3698
				Gr 4	3851	3885	3948	4045	4045
				Gr 5	4199	4233	4296	4397	4397
				Gr 6	4552	4581	4665	4745	4745
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HR**	75	Gr 2 / COM	3746	3779	3842	3942	3942
				Gr 3	4144	4175	4243	4340	4340
				Gr 4	4543	4574	4641	4738	4738
				Gr 5	4940	4973	5038	5138	5138
				Gr 6	5339	5148	5441	5535	5535
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HL**	75	Gr 2 / COM	3746	3779	3842	3942	3942
				Gr 3	4144	4175	4243	4340	4340
				Gr 4	4543	4574	4641	4738	4738
				Gr 5	4940	4973	5038	5138	5138
				Gr 6	5339	5148	5441	5535	5535

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Immix

44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
edge ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2044 11 H**	45	Gr 2 / COM	1732	1768	1831	1930	1930
				Gr 3	1883	1917	1981	2078	2078
				Gr 4	2031	2067	2129	2230	2230
				Gr 5	2183	2214	2281	2378	2378
				Gr 6	2329	2365	2429	2530	2530
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 HR**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2785	2820	2882	2980	2980
				Gr 3	3083	3118	3182	3281	3281
				Gr 4	3383	3417	3479	3579	3579
				Gr 5	3681	3715	3780	3877	3877
				Gr 6	3983	4015	4079	4175	4175
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 HL**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2785	2820	2882	2980	2980
				Gr 3	3083	3118	3182	3281	3281
				Gr 4	3383	3417	3479	3579	3579
				Gr 5	3681	3715	3780	3877	3877
				Gr 6	3983	4015	4079	4175	4175

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



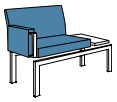
Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R HL**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3474	3507	3570	3670	3670
				Gr 3	3822	3855	3918	4018	4018
				Gr 4	4171	4204	4268	4366	4366
				Gr 5	4519	4555	4617	4715	4715
				Gr 6	4869	4903	4965	5065	5065
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L HR**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3474	3507	3570	3670	3670
				Gr 3	3822	3855	3918	4018	4018
				Gr 4	4171	4204	4268	4366	4366
				Gr 5	4519	4555	4617	4715	4715
				Gr 6	4869	4903	4965	5065	5065
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HR**	75	Gr 2 / COM	4162	4194	4257	4355	4355
				Gr 3	4559	4592	4653	4756	4756
				Gr 4	4959	4991	5057	5154	5154
				Gr 5	5356	5392	5453	5556	5556
				Gr 6	5755	5787	5854	5951	5951
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HL**	75	Gr 2 / COM	4162	4194	4257	4355	4355
				Gr 3	4559	4592	4653	4756	4756
				Gr 4	4959	4991	5057	5154	5154
				Gr 5	5356	5392	5435	5556	5556
				Gr 6	5755	5787	5854	5951	5951

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



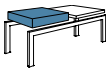
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › Flat **LP2S**, edge › Fluted **LPF2S**)	Laminate Wood (Flat **LW2S**, Fluted **LWF2S**, Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**)	Laminate 1¼" Wood (Square **LWS2**, Fluted **LWF2**, Reverse Bevel **LWR2**)	Veneer Wood (Flat **VW2S**, Fluted **VWF2S**)	Veneer 1¼" Wood (Flat **VWS2**, Fluted **VWF2**, Reverse Bevel **VWR2**)
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Top	**IM2044 11 F**	47	Gr 2 / COM	1449	1460	1617	1657	1657
				Gr 3	1547	1563	1716	1754	1754
				Gr 4	1647	1660	1815	1855	1855
				Gr 5	1746	1759	1917	1955	1955
				Gr 6	1848	1860	2016	2053	2053
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 FR**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2230	2239	2398	2435	2435
				Gr 3	2428	2439	2595	2636	2636
				Gr 4	2626	2639	2796	2833	2833
				Gr 5	2824	2840	2996	3032	3032
				Gr 6	3025	3036	3192	3233	3233
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 FL**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2230	2239	2398	2435	2435
				Gr 3	2428	2439	2595	2636	2636
				Gr 4	2626	2639	2796	2833	2833
				Gr 5	2824	2840	2996	3032	3032
				Gr 6	3025	3036	3192	3233	3233

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

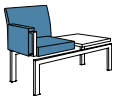


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R FL**	64	Gr 2 / COM	2822	2833	2990	3028	3028
				Gr 3	3072	3083	3216	3254	3254
				Gr 4	3319	3335	3488	3527	3527
				Gr 5	3567	3580	3740	3777	3777
				Gr 6	3817	3830	3986	4025	4025
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L FR**	64	Gr 2 / COM	2822	2833	2990	3028	3028
				Gr 3	3072	3083	3216	3254	3254
				Gr 4	3319	3335	3488	3527	3527
				Gr 5	3567	3580	3740	3777	3777
				Gr 6	3817	3830	3986	4025	4025
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FR**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3416	3427	3586	3623	3623
				Gr 3	3714	3727	3860	3898	3898
				Gr 4	4014	4026	4184	4221	4221
				Gr 5	4312	4323	4480	4518	4518
				Gr 6	4609	4623	4780	4816	4816
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FL**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3416	3427	3586	3623	3623
				Gr 3	3714	3727	3860	3898	3898
				Gr 4	4014	4026	4184	4221	4221
				Gr 5	4312	4323	4480	4518	4518
				Gr 6	4609	4623	4780	4816	4816

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — Price
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — Code — Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Wire Management Options — Code — Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet ..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet ..... WRG $ 76

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent



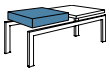
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat top › edge ›				
					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Top	**IM2044 11 F**	47	Gr 2 / COM	1673	1688	1843	1882	1882
				Gr 3	1774	1786	1942	1981	1981
				Gr 4	1872	1887	2043	2079	2079
				Gr 5	1971	1985	2143	2181	2181
				Gr 6	2073	2086	2239	2281	2281
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 FR**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2457	2468	2623	2663	2663
				Gr 3	2652	2667	2823	2859	2859
				Gr 4	2854	2866	3024	3061	3061
				Gr 5	3051	3063	3219	3259	3259
				Gr 6	3248	3264	3421	3458	3458
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 FL**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2457	2468	2623	2663	2663
				Gr 3	2652	2667	2823	2859	2859
				Gr 4	2854	2866	3024	3061	3061
				Gr 5	3051	3063	3219	3259	3259
				Gr 6	3248	3264	3421	3458	3458

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



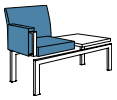
Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R FL**	64	Gr 2 / COM	3142	3155	3312	3349	3349
				Gr 3	3393	3402	3539	3575	3575
				Gr 4	3638	3653	3809	3850	3850
				Gr 5	3888	3903	4058	4096	4096
				Gr 6	4137	4148	4307	4345	4345
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L FR**	64	Gr 2 / COM	3142	3155	3312	3349	3349
				Gr 3	3393	3402	3539	3575	3575
				Gr 4	3638	3653	3809	3850	3850
				Gr 5	3888	3903	4058	4096	4096
				Gr 6	4137	4148	4307	4345	4345
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FR**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3830	3842	4000	4037	4037
				Gr 3	4129	4141	4276	4313	4313
				Gr 4	4428	4443	4596	4637	4637
				Gr 5	4726	4738	4894	4934	4934
				Gr 6	5023	5037	5192	5235	5235
	20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FL**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3830	3842	4000	4037	4037
				Gr 3	4129	4141	4276	4313	4313
				Gr 4	4428	4443	4596	4637	4637
				Gr 5	4726	4738	4894	4934	4934
				Gr 6	5023	5037	5192	5235	5235

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

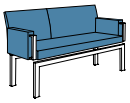
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix
Bench - 55" Frame
Powder Coat



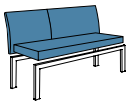
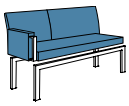
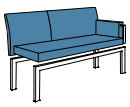
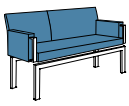
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 53"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
			fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat	**IM2055 01**	51	1772	2019	2268	2518	2768
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 02**	74	3602	4103	4600	5096	5595
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 03R**	82	4197	4746	5294	5840	6385
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 03L**	82	4197	4746	5294	5840	6385
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 04**	90	4791	5391	5986	6582	7180

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

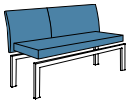
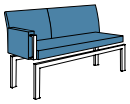
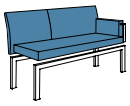
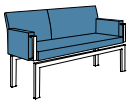


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 53"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat	**IM2055 01**	51	2083	2336	2583	2831	3080
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 02**	74	3915	4414	4912	5410	5907
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 03R**	82	4605	5153	5700	6246	6795
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 03L**	82	4605	5153	5700	6246	6795
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 04**	90	5293	5890	6490	7084	7679

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

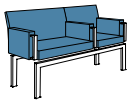
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 55" Frame
Powder Coat



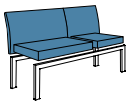
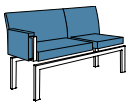
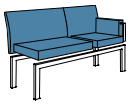
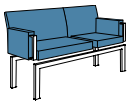
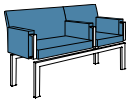
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

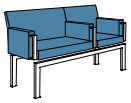
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
			fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats	**IM2055 D01**	49	2007	2254	2503	2750	3001
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 D02**	72	3836	4336	4834	5330	5830
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 D03R**	80	4429	4978	5527	6072	6619
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 D03L**	80	4429	4978	5527	6072	6619
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D04**	88	5022	5621	6220	6815	7414
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D05**	96	5616	6265	6912	7558	8206

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

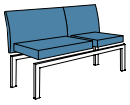
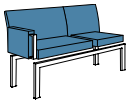
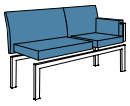
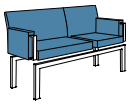
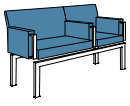


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats	**IM2055 D01**	49	2316	2567	2816	3063	3313
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 D02**	72	4147	4647	5144	5642	6141
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 D03R**	80	4839	5384	5934	6480	7029
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 D03L**	80	4839	5384	5934	6480	7029
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D04**	88	5526	6124	6722	7318	7915
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D05**	96	6214	6859	7509	8155	8801

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

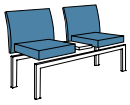
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call

Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

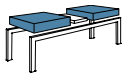


VERSTEEL

Questions?
800 876 2120

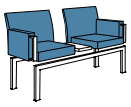
Dimensions

Overall Height	Back Width: 22"	Top Height: 16½"
w/o back: 18"	Seat Height: 18"	Top Width: 11"
w/ back: 32"	Seat Width: 20"	Top Depth: 20"
Overall Width: 55"	Seat Depth: 20"	Thickness:1 ¼"
Overall Depth		
w/o back: 20"		
w/ back: 23½"		

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
				top ›	Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
				edge ›	Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 11 HC**	53	Gr 2 / COM	2019	2053	2119	2217	2217
				Gr 3	2221	2254	2317	2415	2415
				Gr 4	2421	2455	2517	2616	2616
				Gr 5	2619	2651	2715	2816	2816
				Gr 6	2820	2875	2917	3013	3013
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 12 HC**	71	Gr 2 / COM	3582	3619	3680	3779	3779
				Gr 3	3983	4015	4079	4175	4175
				Gr 4	4377	4412	4477	4574	4574
				Gr 5	4775	4808	4875	4971	4971
				Gr 6	5176	5209	5272	5369	5369

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



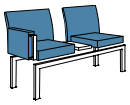
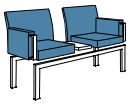
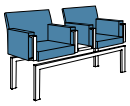
Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VP2S** Fluted **VPF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 13R HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4174	4207	4275	4371	4371
				Gr 3	4624	4653	4724	4820	4820
				Gr 4	5072	5108	5171	5270	5270
				Gr 5	5519	5554	5616	5716	5716
				Gr 6	5966	6001	6066	6162	6162
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 13L HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4174	4207	4275	4371	4371
				Gr 3	4624	4653	4724	4820	4820
				Gr 4	5072	5108	5171	5270	5270
				Gr 5	5519	5554	5616	5716	5716
				Gr 6	5966	6001	6066	6162	6162
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 14 HC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4768	4800	4868	4964	4964
				Gr 3	5269	5299	5366	5462	5462
				Gr 4	5766	5801	5863	5961	5961
				Gr 5	6259	6294	6358	6458	6458
				Gr 6	6758	6792	6857	6954	6954
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 15 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	5957	5989	6051	6150	6150
				Gr 3	6554	6586	6649	6748	6748
				Gr 4	7152	7184	7248	7348	7348
				Gr 5	7745	7779	7843	7943	7943
				Gr 6	8343	8377	8441	8542	8542

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

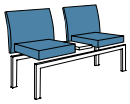
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



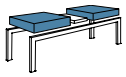
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 55"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

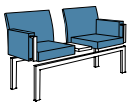
Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC — Flat **LP2S** / Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood — Flat **LW2S** / Fluted **LWF2S** / Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood — Square **LWS2** / Fluted **LWF2** / Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood — Flat **VW2S** / Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood — Flat **VWS2** / Fluted **VWF2** / Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 11 HC**	53	Gr 2 / COM	2336	2366	2430	2531	2531
				Gr 3	2534	2567	2632	2728	2728
				Gr 4	2733	2765	2828	2927	2927
				Gr 5	2932	2964	3028	3127	3127
				Gr 6	3131	3163	3231	3324	3324
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 12 HC**	71	Gr 2 / COM	3894	3930	3992	4090	4090
				Gr 3	4292	4327	4393	4488	4488
				Gr 4	4693	4726	4791	4887	4887
				Gr 5	5086	5121	5186	5286	5286
				Gr 6	5484	5521	5584	5682	5682

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



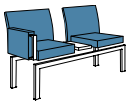
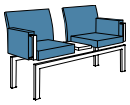
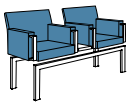
Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › edge ›)	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 13R HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4584	4616	4679	4780	4780
				Gr 3	5031	5065	5129	5228	5228
				Gr 4	5479	5512	5577	5678	5678
				Gr 5	5923	5959	6021	6123	6123
				Gr 6	6374	6407	6470	6570	6570
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 13L HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4584	4616	4679	4780	4780
				Gr 3	5031	5065	5129	5228	5228
				Gr 4	5479	5512	5577	5678	5678
				Gr 5	5923	5959	6021	6123	6123
				Gr 6	6374	6407	6470	6570	6570
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 14 HC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	5271	5301	5368	5466	5466
				Gr 3	5768	5803	5865	5965	5965
				Gr 4	6268	6301	6365	6462	6462
				Gr 5	6763	6796	6859	6958	6958
				Gr 6	7262	7293	7356	7456	7456
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 15 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	6645	6681	6744	6843	6843
				Gr 3	7244	7276	7343	7439	7439
				Gr 4	7841	7874	7942	8039	8039
				Gr 5	8436	8469	8539	8630	8630
				Gr 6	9034	9068	9133	9232	9232

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

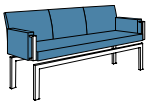
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Powder Coat



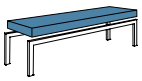
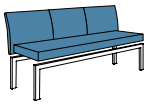
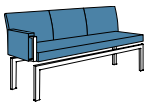
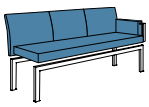
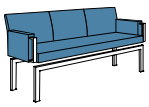
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 64"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat	**IM2066 01**	61	1952	2251	2548	2848	3144
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 02**	88	4292	4892	5490	6079	6681
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 03R**	96	4886	5534	6182	6825	7471
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 03L**	96	4886	5534	6182	6825	7471
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 04**	104	5479	6177	6876	7568	8264

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

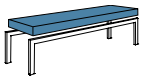
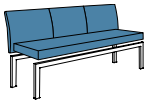
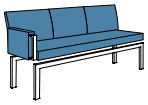
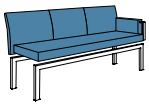
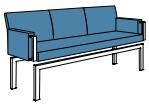


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 64"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat	**IM2066 01**	61	2520	2821	3119	3417	3715
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 02**	88	4862	5460	6062	6649	7248
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 03R**	96	5554	6199	6846	7490	8135
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 03L**	96	5554	6199	6846	7490	8135
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 04**	104	6240	6938	7634	8324	9024

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

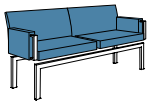
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Powder Coat



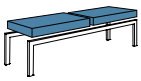
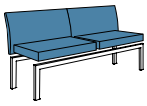
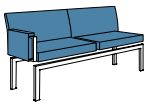
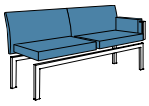
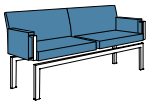
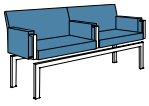
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
			fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2066 D01**	59	2173	2470	2771	3071	3367
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2066 D02**	87	4276	4875	5473	6069	6667
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 D03R**	95	4869	5517	6164	6811	7460
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 D03L**	95	4869	5517	6164	6811	7460
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D04**	103	5460	6159	6857	7556	8253
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D05**	111	6054	6802	7548	8297	9047

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

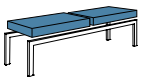
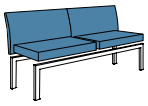
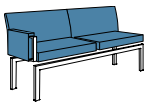
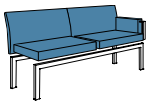
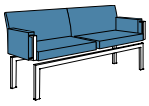
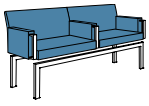


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2066 D01**	59	2742	3039	3342	3637	3938
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2066 D02**	87	4844	5445	6041	6640	7237
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 D03R**	95	5532	6181	6828	7477	8124
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 D03L**	95	5532	6181	6828	7477	8124
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D04**	103	6221	6918	7618	8314	9010
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D05**	111	6910	7657	8403	9152	9898

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

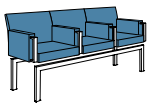
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Powder Coat



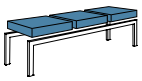
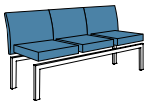
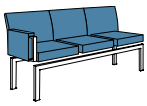
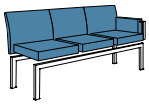
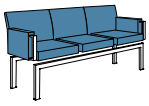
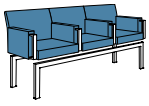
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat				
					2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3)	**IM2066 T01**	57		2401	2699	3000	3297	3597
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 T02**	87		4745	5341	5942	6532	7130
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 T03R**	95		5337	5985	6634	7274	7922
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 T03L**	95		5337	5985	6634	7274	7922
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T04**	103		5930	6627	7325	8019	8718
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T05**	119		7116	7914	8709	9503	10300

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

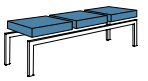
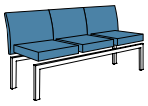
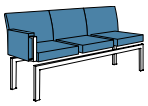
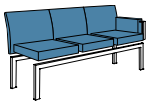
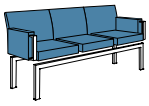
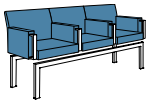


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3)	**IM2066 T01**	57	2972	3268	3568	3869	4167
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 T02**	87	5313	5911	6510	7104	7701
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 T03R**	95	6002	6648	7297	7942	8589
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 T03L**	95	6002	6648	7297	7942	8589
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T04**	103	6690	7386	8083	8779	9477
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T05**	119	8064	8861	9657	10452	11250

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

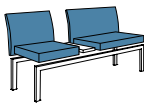
Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call

Immix

66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



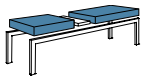
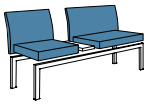
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

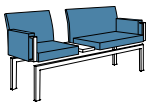
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S** 	Flat **LW2S** 	Square **LWS2** 	Flat **VW2S** 	Flat **VWS2** 
					Fluted **LPF2S** 	Fluted **LWF2S** 	Fluted **LWF2** 	Fluted **VWF2S** 	Fluted **VWF2** 
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S** 	Reverse Bevel **LWR2** 		Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 HC**	62	Gr 2 / COM	2188	2224	2286	2382	2382
				Gr 3	2436	2470	2536	2634	2634
				Gr 4	2689	2722	2785	2882	2882
				Gr 5	2936	2971	3034	3132	3132
				Gr 6	3187	3218	3284	3382	3382
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 HC**	85	Gr 2 / COM	4020	4053	4118	4218	4218
				Gr 3	4519	4555	4617	4715	4715
				Gr 4	5018	5051	5115	5214	5214
				Gr 5	5515	5547	5613	5713	5713
				Gr 6	6014	6047	6110	6210	6210

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



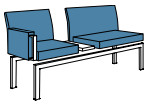
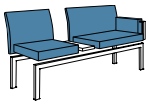
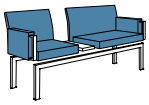
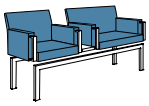
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	4614	4647	4712	4809	4809
				Gr 3	5163	5194	5261	5358	5358
				Gr 4	5713	5743	5809	5907	5907
				Gr 5	6257	6291	6353	6455	6455
				Gr 6	6807	6840	6903	7002	7002
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	4614	4647	4712	4809	4809
				Gr 3	5163	5194	5261	5358	5358
				Gr 4	5713	5743	5809	5907	5907
				Gr 5	6257	6291	6353	6455	6455
				Gr 6	6807	6840	6903	7002	7002
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	5209	5241	5302	5404	5404
				Gr 3	5806	5839	5905	6002	6002
				Gr 4	6404	6436	6502	6602	6602
				Gr 5	7000	7032	7097	7196	7196
				Gr 6	7597	7630	7694	7793	7793
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15 HC**	117	Gr 2 / COM	6394	6427	6492	6588	6588
				Gr 3	7090	7126	7188	7288	7288
				Gr 4	7788	7824	7888	7985	7985
				Gr 5	8485	8517	8585	8678	8678
				Gr 6	9184	9215	9281	9378	9378

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — Price
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — Code — Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Wire Management Options — Code — Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet ..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet ..... WRG $ 76

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



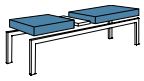
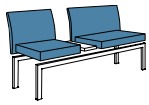
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

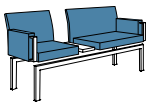
Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height:16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S** 	Flat **LW2S** 	Square **LWS2** 	Flat **VW2S** 	Flat **VWS2** 
					Fluted **LPF2S** 	Fluted **LWF2S** 	Fluted **LWF2** 	Fluted **VWF2S** 	Fluted **VWF2** 
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S** 	Reverse Bevel **LWR2** 		Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 HC**	62	Gr 2 / COM	2756	2793	2856	2954	2954
				Gr 3	3008	3039	3105	3204	3204
				Gr 4	3258	3289	3354	3453	3453
				Gr 5	3507	3540	3602	3702	3702
				Gr 6	3755	3788	3854	3950	3950
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 HC**	85	Gr 2 / COM	4591	4624	4688	4788	4788
				Gr 3	5091	5122	5188	5287	5287
				Gr 4	5586	5621	5686	5784	5784
				Gr 5	6084	6119	6182	6281	6281
				Gr 6	6582	6616	6682	6780	6780

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



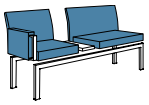
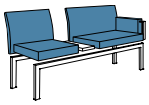
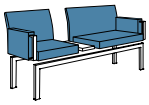
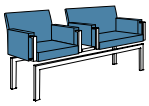
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat: Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
				top ›		Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
				edge ›	Flat **LP2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	5280	5312	5377	5476	5476
				Gr 3	5829	5860	5923	6021	6021
				Gr 4	6377	6409	6472	6571	6571
				Gr 5	6922	6954	7019	7117	7117
				Gr 6	7468	7505	7570	7666	7666
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	5280	5312	5377	5476	5476
				Gr 3	5829	5860	5923	6021	6021
				Gr 4	6377	6409	6472	6571	6571
				Gr 5	6922	6954	7019	7117	7117
				Gr 6	7468	7505	7570	7666	7666
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	5966	6564	7164	7756	8358
				Gr 3	6001	6601	7196	7792	8391
				Gr 4	6066	6664	7262	7858	8456
				Gr 5	6162	6760	7356	7954	8552
				Gr 6	6162	6760	7356	7954	8552
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15 HC**	117	Gr 2 / COM	7343	7378	7439	7539	7539
				Gr 3	8040	8074	8136	8234	8234
				Gr 4	8738	8771	8834	8934	8934
				Gr 5	9436	9468	9554	9629	9629
				Gr 6	10132	10165	10228	10328	10328

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix

66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



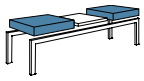
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

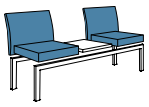
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › / edge ›)	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 FC**	61	Gr 2 / COM	2128	2143	2298	2339	2339
				Gr 3	2327	2343	2498	2536	2536
				Gr 4	2530	2541	2697	2738	2738
				Gr 5	2727	2741	2896	2935	2935
				Gr 6	2924	2938	3096	3134	3134
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 FC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	3691	3704	3860	3900	3900
				Gr 3	4088	4103	4257	4296	4296
				Gr 4	4487	4502	4653	4696	4696
				Gr 5	4883	4896	5054	5092	5092
				Gr 6	5283	5296	5451	5490	5490

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



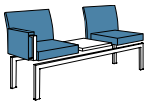
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
top › edge ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4284	4296	4452	4489	4489
				Gr 3	4731	4746	4903	4939	4939
				Gr 4	5180	5192	5350	5391	5391
				Gr 5	5624	5638	5796	5836	5836
				Gr 6	6075	6087	6244	6283	6283
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4284	4296	4452	4489	4489
				Gr 3	4731	4746	4903	4939	4939
				Gr 4	5180	5192	5350	5391	5391
				Gr 5	5624	5638	5796	5836	5836
				Gr 6	6075	6087	6244	6283	6283
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 FC**	95	Gr 2 / COM	4877	4888	5048	5083	5083
				Gr 3	5375	5391	5545	5582	5582
				Gr 4	5872	5888	6044	6079	6079
				Gr 5	6370	6381	6539	6576	6576
				Gr 6	6866	6882	7034	7074	7074
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15FC**	110	Gr 2 / COM	6065	6076	6231	6271	6271
				Gr 3	6663	6672	6831	6867	6867
				Gr 4	7260	7272	7429	7466	7466
				Gr 5	7856	7866	8023	8062	8062
				Gr 6	8450	8465	8622	8662	8662

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

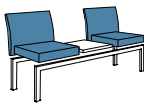
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

66" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent



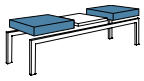
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

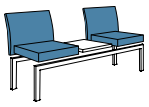
Top Height:16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat				
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
edge ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 FC**	61	Gr 2 / COM	2698	2712	2867	2906	2906
				Gr 3	2900	2911	3066	3105	3105
				Gr 4	3097	3111	3266	3307	3307
				Gr 5	3296	3311	3468	3505	3505
				Gr 6	3500	3510	3666	3704	3704
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 FC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4259	4275	4429	4470	4470
				Gr 3	4661	4673	4829	4868	4868
				Gr 4	5058	5070	5228	5265	5265
				Gr 5	5452	5466	5622	5661	5661
				Gr 6	5853	5864	6020	6062	6062

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



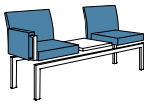
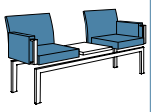
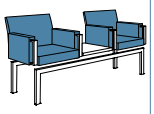
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4949	4962	5118	5155	5155
				Gr 3	5397	5410	5564	5606	5606
				Gr 4	5844	5859	6015	6051	6051
				Gr 5	6291	6303	6460	6498	6498
				Gr 6	6738	6750	6910	6947	6947
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4949	4962	5118	5155	5155
				Gr 3	5397	5410	5564	5606	5606
				Gr 4	5844	5859	6015	6051	6051
				Gr 5	6291	6303	6460	6498	6498
				Gr 6	6738	6750	6910	6947	6947
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 FC**	95	Gr 2 / COM	5636	5649	5806	5843	5843
				Gr 3	6133	6147	6303	6342	6342
				Gr 4	6634	6645	6802	6842	6842
				Gr 5	7128	7142	7297	7337	7337
				Gr 6	7625	7637	7796	7833	7833
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15FC**	110	Gr 2 / COM	7011	7025	7181	7221	7221
				Gr 3	7611	7623	7779	7818	7818
				Gr 4	8208	8221	8377	8414	8414
				Gr 5	8801	8818	8972	9009	9009
				Gr 6	9401	9414	9568	9608	9608

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

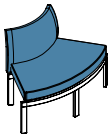
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

Bench - Curved, Inside Radius Back
Powder Coat

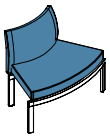
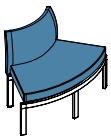
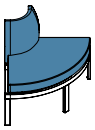


Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

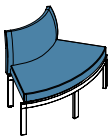
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 IS**	38		2262	2489	2715	2945	3169
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 IS**	41		2376	2644	2917	3187	3457
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 IS**	41		2507	2808	3123	3428	3741
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 IS**	42		2636	2994	3348	3706	4064

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

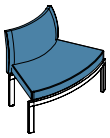
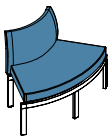
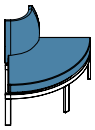
To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
fabric grade ›				2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 IS**	38	2671	2900	3125	3353	3577
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 IS**	41	2768	3036	3310	3577	3850
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 IS**	41	2875	3178	3489	3799	4108
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 IS**	42	2983	3343	3698	4053	4411

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

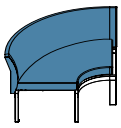
Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 453

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix

Bench - Curved, Outside Radius Back
Powder Coat

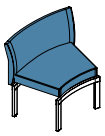
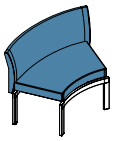
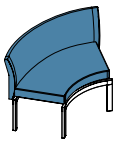
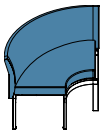


Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

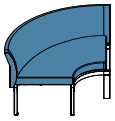
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 OS**	39		2343	2606	2869	3134	3396
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 OS**	44		2494	2801	3110	3416	3722
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 OS**	46		2663	3011	3369	3724	4080
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 OS**	50		2785	3189	3591	3994	4399

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

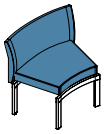
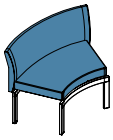
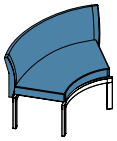
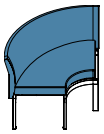
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Immix
Bench - Curved Outside Radius Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 OS**	39	2749	3013	3280	3542	3804
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 OS**	44	2885	3192	3503	3806	4113
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 OS**	46	3031	3380	3742	4093	4450
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 OS**	50	3134	3539	3940	4344	4749

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

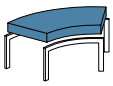
Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 453

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

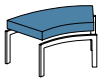
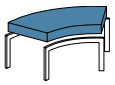
Immix
Bench - Curved, No Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

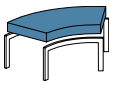
Dimensions

Overall Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2030CT 01**	26		1521	1646	1771	1895	2017
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2045CT 01**	29		1617	1768	1917	2066	2213
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2060CT 01**	30		1719	1882	2056	2225	2394
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2090CT 01**	32		1824	2025	2224	2423	2620

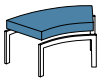
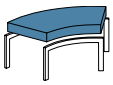
COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
fabric grade ›				2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2030CT 01**	26	1726	1850	1974	2098	2224
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2045CT 01**	29	1812	1963	2112	2260	2410
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2060CT 01**	30	1902	2067	2238	2408	2579
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2090CT 01**	32	1997	2199	2397	2594	2795

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**

Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**

Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

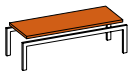
Accessories — **Code** — **Price**

Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

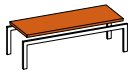
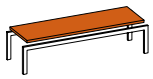
Immix
Table - Arm Application



Questions?
800 876 2120

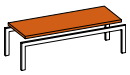
Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height:16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › / edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** / Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** / Fluted **LWF2S** / Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LWS2** / Fluted **LWF2** / Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** / Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** / Fluted **VWF2** / Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**22" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 18¼"	**IMIL 2019REFX**	26	765	777	935	974	974
	**33" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 29¼"	**IMIL 2030REFX**	38	962	980	1215	1271	1271
	**44" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 40¼"	**IMIL 2041REFX**	50	1176	1202	1514	1590	1590
	**55" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 51¼"	**IMIL 2052REFX**	61	1439	1469	1862	1959	1959
	**66" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 62¼"	**IMIL 2063REFX**	73	1583	1621	2092	2207	2207

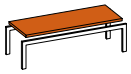
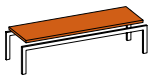
To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height: 16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**22" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 18¼"	**IMIL 2019REFX**	26	841	854	1011	1047	1047
	**33" Frame** Arm Application Top Sze: 20" x 29¼"	**IMIL 2030REFX**	38	1105	1126	1361	1419	1419
	**44" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 40¼"	**IMIL 2041REFX**	50	1403	1427	1742	1818	1818
	**55" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 51¼"	**IMIL 2052REFX**	61	1748	1781	2174	2269	2269
	**66" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 62¼"	**IMIL 2063REFX**	73	2153	2191	2663	2779	2779

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

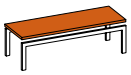
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

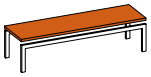
Immix
Table - Armless Application
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

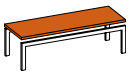
Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height: 16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
top › edge ›				Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**22" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMIL 2022REFX**	28	765	777	935	974	974
	**33" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 32 15/16"	**IMIL 2033REFX**	41	962	980	1215	1271	1271
	**44" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMIL 2044REFX**	53	1176	1202	1514	1590	1590
	**55" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMIL 2055REFX**	64	1439	1469	1862	1959	1959
	**66" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMIL 2066REFX**	75	1583	1621	2092	2207	2207

Tables can be used in a freestanding application.

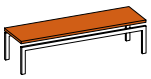
To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height: 16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**22" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMIL 2022REFX**	28	841	854	1011	1047	1047
	**33" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 32 15/16"	**IMIL 2033REFX**	41	1105	1126	1361	1419	1419
	**44" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMIL 2044REFX**	53	1403	1427	1742	1818	1818
	**55" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMIL 2055REFX**	64	1748	1781	2174	2269	2269
	**66" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMIL 2066REFX**	75	2153	2191	2663	2779	2779

Tables can be used in a freestanding application.

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

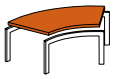
Immix

Table Connectors - Arm Application
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions
Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

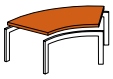
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
				Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
					Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**Corner** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 27½"	**IMIL 2028CRFX**	46	1132	1149	1363	1417	1417
	**30 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 30"	**IMIL 2030ACTFX**	31	1515	1532	1759	1817	1817
	**45 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 38"	**IMIL 2045ACTFX**	38	1621	1644	1900	1963	1963
	**60 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 45"	**IMIL 2060ACTFX**	40	1770	1791	2091	2165	2165
	**90° Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 48"	**IMIL 2090ACTFX**	42	1876	1906	1932	2314	2314

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
				Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**Corner** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 27½"	**IMIL 2028CRFX**	46	1278	1296	1507	1564	1564
	**30 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 30"	**IMIL 2030ACTFX**	31	1722	1740	1967	2025	2025
	**45 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 38"	**IMIL 2045ACTFX**	38	1817	1840	2095	2157	2157
	**60 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 45"	**IMIL 2060ACTFX**	40	1954	1975	2273	2350	2350
	**90° Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 48"	**IMIL 2090ACTFX**	42	2052	2079	2106	2489	2489

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

Table Connectors - Armless Application



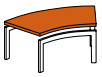
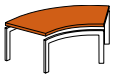
Powder Coat

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

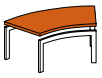
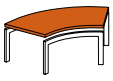
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
				Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
					Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**Square** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 20"	**IMIL 20SQFX**	29	749	762	905	940	940
	**Corner** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 29½"	**IMIL 2030CRFX**	49	1132	1149	1363	1417	1417
	**30 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 33"	**IMIL 2030CTFX**	34	1515	1532	1759	1817	1817
	**45 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 42"	**IMIL 2045CTFX**	41	1621	1644	1900	1963	1963
	**60 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 48"	**IMIL 2060CTFX**	43	1770	1791	2091	2165	2165
	**90 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 52"	**IMIL 2090CTFX**	45	1876	1906	1932	2314	2314

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**Square** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 20"	**IMIL 20SQFX**	29	823	836	979	1014	1014
	**Corner** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 29½"	**IMIL 2030CRFX**	49	1278	1296	1507	1564	1564
	**30 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 33"	**IMIL 2030CTFX**	34	1722	1740	1967	2025	2025
	**45 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 42"	**IMIL 2045CTFX**	41	1817	1840	2095	2157	2157
	**60 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 48"	**IMIL 2060CTFX**	43	1954	1975	2273	2350	2350
	**90 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 52"	**IMIL 2090CTFX**	45	2052	2079	2106	2489	2489

Top Options	**Code**	**Price**
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

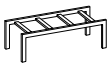
Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

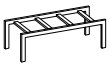
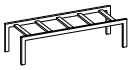
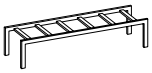
Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

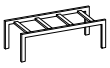
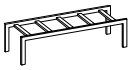
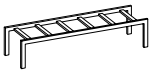
Immix
Seat Frame Only



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	frame finish › Standard Powder Coat	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
	**22" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 SF**	13	583	657
	**33" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 SF**	18	688	834
	**44" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 SF**	22	809	1037
	**55" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 SF**	26	980	1295
	**66" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 SF**	30	1037	1607

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

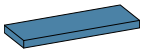
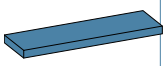
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	frame finish › Standard Powder Coat	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
	**22" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 TF**	13	583	657
	**33" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 TF**	18	688	834
	**44" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 TF**	22	809	1037
	**55" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 TF**	26	980	1295
	**66" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 TF**	30	1037	1607

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Upholstered Seat Only

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Seat Only** Upholstered Seat: 20"	**IMAC 2020US**	8	460	561	659	760	861
	**Seat Only** Upholstered Seat: 31"	**IMAC 2031US**	13	576	723	873	1023	1174
	**Seat Only** Upholstered Seat: 42"	**IMAC 2042US**	18	690	889	1089	1288	1487
	**Seat Only** Upholstered Seat: 53"	**IMAC 2053US**	23	797	1045	1296	1542	1791
	**Seat Only** Upholstered Seat 64"	**IMAC 2064US**	28	920	1218	1520	1815	2117

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Standard Powder Coat**							
	Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011UA**	8	597	648	697	747	798
	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat							
	Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011UA**	8	693	744	794	845	893
	**Standard Powder Coat**							
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011MA**	7	722	770	821	871	920
	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat							
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011MA**	7	813	863	915	964	1012
	Fully Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011FA**	5	442	494	538	592	642
	22" Upholstered Back	**IMAC 2022UB**	9	787	886	985	1084	1183
	33" Upholstered Back	**IMAC 2033UB**	14	1057	1206	1358	1505	1657

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix
Table - Arm Application



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**8" Top** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 7¼"	**IMAC 2008RE**	5		136	168	233	330	330
	**19" Top** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 18¼"	**IMAC 2019RE**	13		188	201	358	398	398
	**30" Top** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 29¼"	**IMAC 2030RE**	20		280	298	533	592	592
	**41" Top** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 40¼"	**IMAC 2041RE**	28		370	398	710	789	789
	**52" Top** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 51¼"	**IMAC 2052RE**	35		461	496	886	984	984
	**63" Top** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 62¼"	**IMAC 2063RE**	43		555	592	1063	1180	1180

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**11" Top** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 10 15/16"	**IMAC 2011RE**	8		136	168	233	330	330
	**22" Top** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMAC 2022RE**	15		188	201	358	398	398
	**33" Top** Armless Application Top Size: 32 15/16"	**IMAC 2033RE**	23		280	298	533	592	592
	**44" Top** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMAC 2044RE**	29		370	398	710	789	789
	**55" Top** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMAC 2055RE**	38		461	496	886	984	984
	**66" Top** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMAC 2066RE**	45		555	592	1063	1180	1180

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

Table - Arm to Armless Application



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**10" Top** Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20 x 9 3/32"	**IMAC 2010RE**	7		136	168	233	330	330
	**21" Top** Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 20 3/32"	**IMAC 2021RE**	14		188	201	358	398	398
	**32" Top** Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 31 3/32"	**IMAC 2032RE**	22		280	298	533	592	592
	**43" Top** Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 42 3/32"	**IMAC 2043RE**	28		370	398	710	789	789
	**54" Top** Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 53 3/32"	**IMAC 2054RE**	37		461	496	886	984	984
	**65" Top** Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 64 3/32"	**IMAC 2055RE**	44		555	592	1063	1180	1180

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options



Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



Specifications
Kompis 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools have a square back. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane.

Features
Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Kompis Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Arm and armless with glides. 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Trolley

Arm and armless with glides. 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Kompis series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Kompis. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Kompis. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

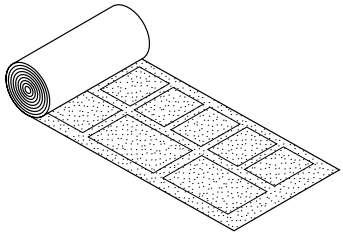
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Kompis COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kompis Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified)																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	15.5	14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5
Kompis X (Bariatric) Chairs (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)																				
Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5	32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

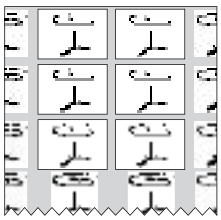
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

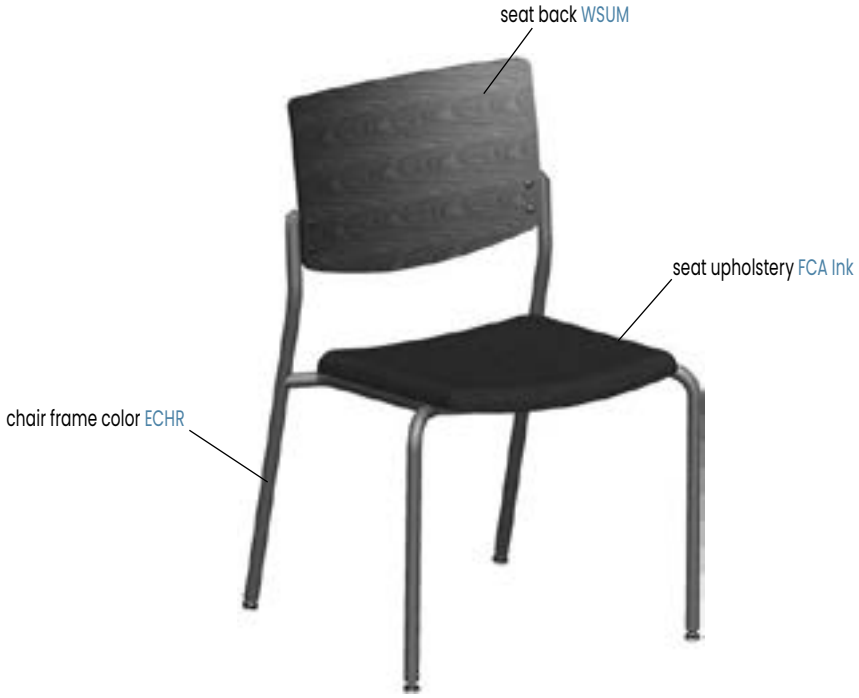
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
KPSQ-04	/	**ECHR**	/ **WSUM**	/ **FCA Ink**	/	**----**
model number		frame color	wood finish	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and wood back.

The codes **ECHR / WSUM / FCA Ink** specify a Chrome frame with a Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 3 Caspian Ink upholstery.

Model Number KPSQ-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Kompis Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on Maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony. . . . . UEBO

Armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throught the movement of the chair.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Engraving or Cutout

Call for Quotation

*Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD32 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD33 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
$191 / chair
Specify code CAS33 (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add $191 list per chair



Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS54 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171/ chair
Specify code CAS58 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Kompis
$35 / chair
Specify code ACLCO (Chair Link - Kompis), add $35 list per chair



Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

Book Basket - Kompis
$148 / basket
Specify code BCL (Book Basket - Kompis) add $148 list per chair



The Kompis book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h.

Chair Trolley - Kompis

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Kompis), add $717 list each*



Kompis upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - KOMPIS ALL KOMPIS ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL KOMPIS STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR KOMPIS X CHAIRS

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18"	737	831	921	1016	1108	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18"	850	926	1000	1075	1152	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18"						982

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	808	902	994	1088	1181	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	921	1036	1149	1262	1374	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-03**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1035	1125	1218	1312	1408	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	921	997	1073	1149	1221	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-05**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1038	1128	1221	1315	1411	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-06**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1149	1221	1299	1374	1449	

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"						1053
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Arms: Wodd	**KPASQ-08**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"						1279
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	921	1036	1149	1262	1374	
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1038	1128	1221	1315	1411	

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm - Right



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	968	1063	1155	1251	1341	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1084	1158	1235	1309	1386	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1215

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Kompis
Square Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm - Left

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	968	1063	1155	1251	1341	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1084	1158	1235	1309	1386	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1215

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1009	1101	1192	1288	1381	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1122	1195	1271	1348	1422	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1255

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Kompis
Square Back Stool - 29"
Armless

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1009	1101	1192	1288	1381	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1122	1195	1271	1348	1422	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSPQ-07S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15"						1255

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 24"
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1076	1173	1264	1358	1452	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-03S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1304	1397	1490	1583	1679	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1191	1267	1344	1419	1493	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-05S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-06S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1422	1500	1573	1647	1724	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"						1326
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"						1551
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 29"
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1076	1173	1264	1358	1452	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-03S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1304	1397	1490	1583	1679	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1191	1267	1344	1419	1493	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-05S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-06S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1422	1500	1573	1647	1724	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Kompis
Square Back Stool - 29"
Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1326
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Woodd Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-08S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1551
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-10S29**	22	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis Bariatric
Square Back Chair
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base** 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 29¾" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	1963	2153	2340	2530	2715	
	**4-Leg Base** 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2015	2202	2389	2581	2768	
	**4-Leg Base** 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2066	2253	2440	2629	2820	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Frame Options



Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Specifications
Nerita is available in 4-leg, sled and swivel base styles with a shell of molded resilient polypropylene resin. In addition to the poly shell an upholstered seat pad is available. The chairs may be specified with or without arms.

Features
The 4-leg chairs feature a high density polyethylene (HDPE) black glide, while the sled base chairs have a clear polycarbonate flat glide. The swivel chairs have a polished aluminum or powdercoat base and feature 3" hollow wheel black casters or felt glides.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS

Some shell colors as well as powdercoated swivel bases may require an extended lead time. Contact Versteel Customer Service for additional information.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Nerita. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Nerita. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

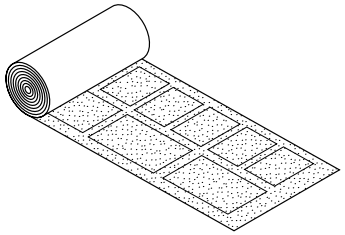
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Nerita COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nerita																				
Upholstered Seat Pad Only	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

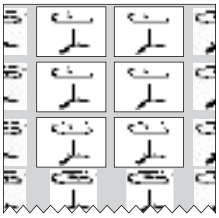
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number | finish selections

NEMLA-06 / **YSNO** / **PFOS** / **VVE Suede**

model number | shell color | frame color | upholstery selection

A **NEMLA-06** is a Nerita series, metal 4-leg chair with arms, upholstered seat pad and poly back.

The codes **YSNO / PFOS / VVE Suede** specify a Snow poly shell with a Fossil frame and Grade 4 Vector Suede upholstery.

Model Number NEMLA-06



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRIC.

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Nerita Shells

Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resin with a matte textured surface.

Nerita Poly Shell Colors

Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Snow . . . . . YSNO

Nerita Poly Shell Colors-Extended Lead Time

Near Black. . . . . YNBL
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Sand . . . . . YSAN

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. $165

Nerita Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
♦ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
♦ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
♦ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
♦ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
♦ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
♦ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
♦ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Polished Aluminum

4-star cast aluminum swivel base is polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum. . . . . APOL

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. Plated finishes are not available on swivel base Nerita chairs. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Nerita
Sled Base



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**NES-07**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20 Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	390					
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NES-04**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		636	657	678	699	720
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Poly	**NESA-08**	18	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	394					
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NESA-06**	20	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		640	661	682	703	724

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Metal Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**NEML-07**	16	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	520					
	**4-Leg Metal Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEML-04**	18	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		766	787	808	829	850
	**4-Leg Metal Base Arms** Shell: Poly	**NEMLA-08**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	523					
	**4-Leg Metal Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEMLA-06**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		769	790	811	832	853

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

Finish Options **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Nerita
Swivel Base
Casters



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Fixed Height Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly	**NECFH-07**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 21" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	598					
	**Fixed Height Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NECFH-04**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 21" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		844	865	886	907	928
	**Fixed Height Swivel Arms** Shell: Poly	**NECFHA-08**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	600					
	**Fixed Height Swivel Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NECFHA-06**	20	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		846	867	888	909	930

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Swivel Base Color
4. Upholstery Selection



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Fixed Height Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly	**NEGFH-07**	16	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	530					
	**Fixed Height Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEGFH-04**	18	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		776	797	818	839	860
	**Fixed Height Swivel Arms** Shell: Poly	**NEGFHA-08**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	534					
	**Fixed Height Swivel Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEGFHA-06**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		780	801	822	843	864

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

Swivel Base Options
Polished Aluminum ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



Specifications
Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen. Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams. Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Features
Since there is no contact between upholstered surfaces, OH! is very easy to clean and more hygienic. The 24" diameter seats appeal to multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Modular construction allows for unlimited configuration options. Under mount power option is available in addition to integrated wire management across the connector.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction
Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.



PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Corian® Eased Square Edge
A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.
Offered in twelve (10) standard colors.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

NOTE OH! SHIPS DISASSEMBLED AND REQUIRES ASSEMBLY

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on OH!. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on OH!. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Seat Accent Fabric
The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric than the rest of the unit. Specify and add $372.00 list per unit.
Seat Accent Fabric . . . . . .SAF

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selectred COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

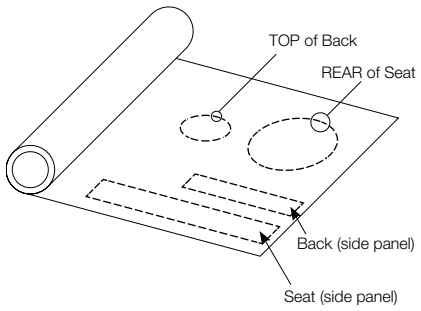
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

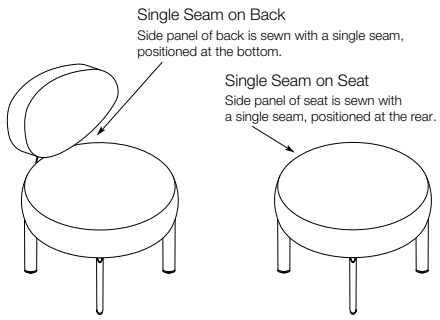
Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for OH! are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



OH! COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freestanding (without back)										
OH24	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH2451	2.5	3.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	8.0	10.5	13.0	14.0	14.5
OH2478	3.0	5.5	7.5	8.0	10.5	14.0	14.5	16.5	20.0	20.5
Freestanding (with back)										
OH24B	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH2451B	3.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.5	33.0
OH2478B	5.5	11.0	18.5	22.0	26.0	31.5	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0
Freestanding Ottoman										
OH36O	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	8.0					
OH48O	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.0	12.0					
Configurable (without back)										
OH24ER	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24EL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LR	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LD	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
Configurable (with back)										
OH24ERB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24ELB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LRB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LLB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LDB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

NOTE CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133 (CAL 133) COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED THROUGH THIRD-PARTY TESTING OF THE PRODUCTS. ALL CHAIRS THAT MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS WILL HAVE A LABEL ATTACHED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE SEAT TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE, THE LABEL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE PRODUCT.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Configure
Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer is no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs and serpentines.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

Tables
Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

Upholstery
Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstery surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.



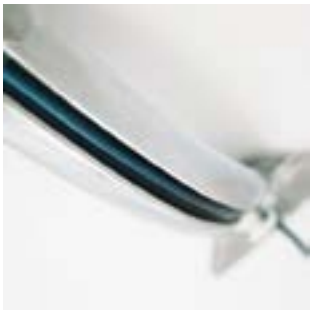


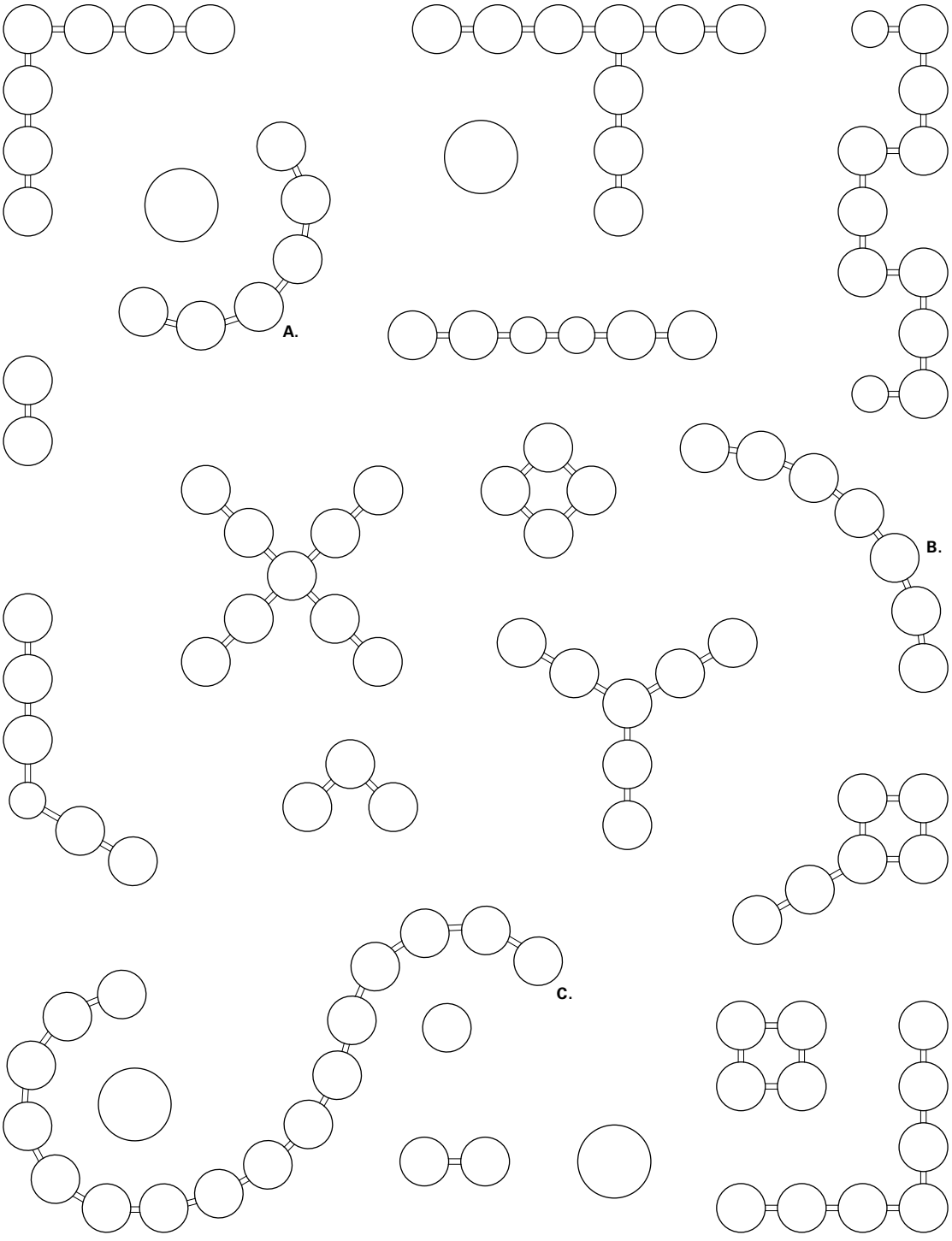
Power
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) Mini-Tap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc **B.** 7.5-Degree Arc **C.** Combination Arc Serpentine

Large Configurations

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.



L Configuration
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL

Total List: $8,498



Serpentine Configuration
(1) OH24ER
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLL
(1) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDEL

Total List: $8,692

Large Configurations



X Configuration
(2) OH18RDER
(3) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(3) OH24LR
(2) OH18RDEL
(2) OH24LD

Total List: $10,890



T Configuration
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL
(1) OH24LD
(1) OH24ER

Total List: $10,352



Y Configuration
(1) OH24ERB
(1) OH24LDB
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH24ELB

Total List: $9,571

To Order, Specify...

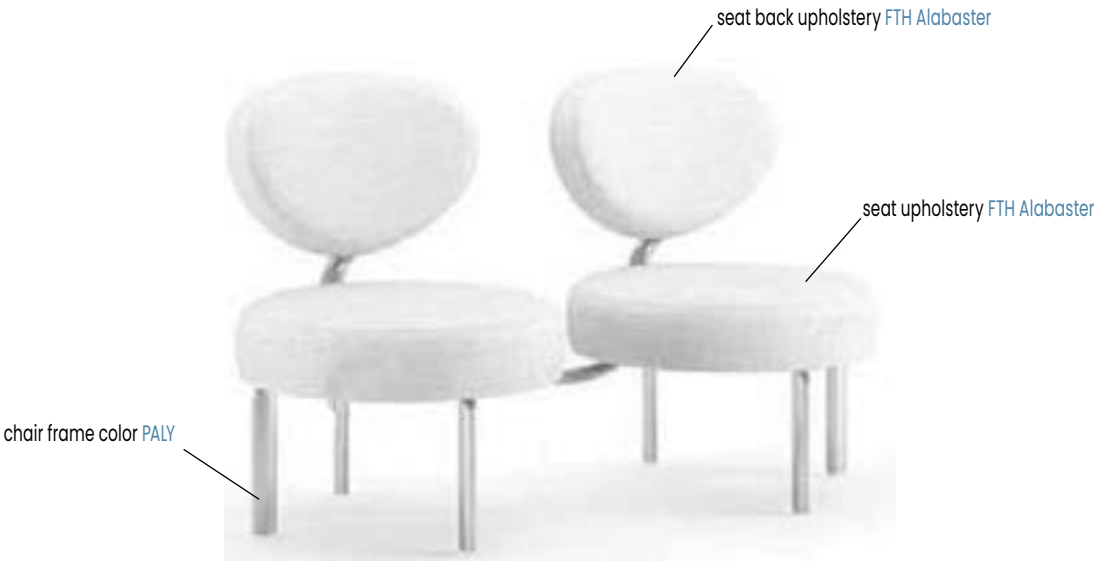
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

model number		finish selections			additional options
OH2451B	/	**PALY**	/	**FTH Alabaster**	/ **----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection	chair frame options

An **OH2451B** is an OH! series, two seat with backs.

The codes **PALY / FTH Alabaster** specify Alloy legs and Grade 2 Theory Alabaster upholstery.

Model Number OH2451B



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . $165 per chair

OH! Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum. . . . . APOL

NOTE POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE

Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add $228 list each.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

OH! PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

OH! Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

NOTE WOOD BANDING IS A MULTI-PLY MAPLE WOOD BAND

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

OH! Corian® Colors

Antarctica . . . . . NART	Linen . . . . . .NLIN
Bisque . . . . . NBIS	Matterhorn . . . . . .NMTH
Designer White. . . . . NDEW	Pearl Gray . . . . . NPLG
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG	Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Glacier White . . . . . .NGLW	Vanilla . . . . . .NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

A la Carte Connector

When your configuration requires an additional connector it can be ordered by specifying model number OHAC 19CTR

OHAC19CTR $113

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.



Electrical location

Garcia

Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones and more.



SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights
- 72" power supply cored with a barrel connector

Model	Description	
GRC-IP2U	Two (2) USB Ports	$ 411 list

Unit Color		
BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: GRC-IP2U-BB

Mini-Tap (per unit)

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$ 149 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$ 383 list

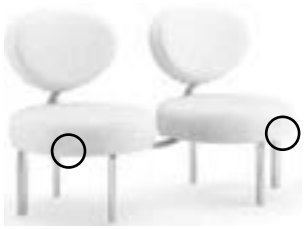
Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Utilizing the Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Finish: Black plastic
- Power & USB
- Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
- 6' power infeed cord



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA51	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 676 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA51-WW

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP51	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 523 list
OHMTPU51	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$ 976 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU51



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA78	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 908 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA78-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP78	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 535 list
OHMTPU78	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$ 992 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU78



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA105	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 948 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA105-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP105	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 578 list
OHMTPU105	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$1032 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

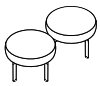
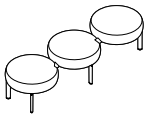
Model Example: OHMTPU105

OH!
Freestanding
No Back



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Single Seat** Seat: Upholstered	**OH24**	QS	17	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	957	1044	1128	1213	1298
	**Two Seats** Seat: Upholstered	**OH2451**	QS	34	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1850	2062	2275	2488	2700
	**Three Seats** Seat: Upholstered	**OH2478**	QS	50	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	2596	2810	3024	3236	3449

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Single Seat** Seat: Upholstered	**OH24B**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1637	1810	1980	2150	2320
	**Two Seats** Seat: Upholstered	**OH2451B**	48	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 27"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	3211	3596	3980	4362	4746
	**Three Seats** Seat: Upholstered	**OH2478B**	71	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 27"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	4641	5110	5578	6047	6515

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165
Polished Aluminum..... n/c

Seat Options — **Code** — **Price**
Seat Accent Fabric..... SAF $ 372

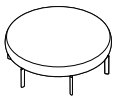
Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

OH!
Freestanding Ottomans



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Ottoman** 5 Legs Upholstered	**OH36O**	32	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 36 Overall Depth: 36"	Seat Height: 18"	1700	1872	2043	2213	2384
	**Two Seats** 6 Legs Upholstered	**OH48O**	51	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 48"	Seat Height: 18"	2428	2685	2938	3194	3450

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Seat Options	Code	Price
Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	$ 372

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top thickness	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood	Corian Square
top ›						Flat	Flat	
edge ›								
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›						LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
						1"	1"	1"
	Round Table	**OH24RD**	17	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		804	2265	1532
	Pull Up Table	**OH14RDLT**	24	Overall Height: 25½" Overall Width: 14" Overall Depth: 14"		579	1912	1157

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top Color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Not Available on Pull Up Table	
Chrome	$ 227
Not Available on Round Table	

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power Options section

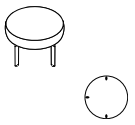
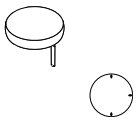
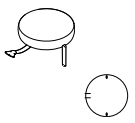
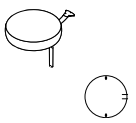
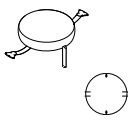
Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

OH!
Configurable
No Back



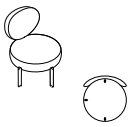
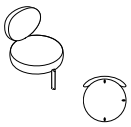
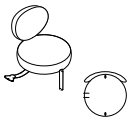
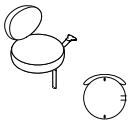
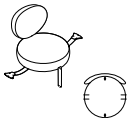
Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**End Seat, Right** Seat: Upholstered	**OH24ER**	QS	16	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	889	974	1058	1143	1230
	**End Seat, Left** Seat: Upholstered	**OH24EL**	QS	16	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	889	974	1058	1143	1230
	**Linking Seat** Connector Right Seat: Upholstered	**OH24LR**	QS	17	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	894	978	1063	1150	1235
	**Linking Seat** Connector Left Seat: Upholstered	**OH24LL**	QS	17	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	894	978	1063	1150	1235
	**Linking Seat** Two Connectors Seat: Upholstered	**OH24LD**	QS	19	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	965	1049	1134	1220	1306

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**End Seat, Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24ERB**	23	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1569	1740	1911	2080	2251
	**End Seat, Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24ELB**	23	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1569	1740	1911	2080	2251
	**Linking Seat** Connector Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24LRB**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1576	1745	1917	2087	2256
	**Linking Seat** Connector Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24LLB**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1576	1745	1917	2087	2256
	**Linking Seat** Two Connectors Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24LDB**	26	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1646	1816	1987	2157	2328

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

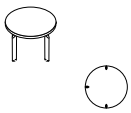
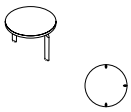
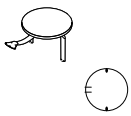
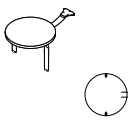
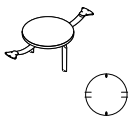
Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165
Polished Aluminum..... n/c

Seat Options — **Code** — **Price**
Seat Accent Fabric..... SAF $ 372

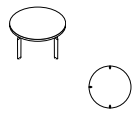
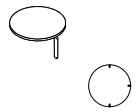
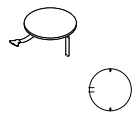
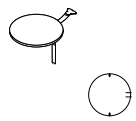
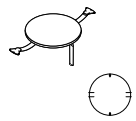
Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top thickness	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood	Corian Square
top ›						Flat	Flat	
edge ›								
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›						**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
						1"	1"	1"
	**Round Table** End, Right	**OH18RDER**	13	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18"		701	2130	1373
	**Round Table** End, Left	**OH18RDEL**	13	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18"		701	2130	1373
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Right	**OH18RDLR**	12	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18		688	2119	1360
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Left	**OH18RDLL**	12	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18		688	2119	1360
	**Round Table** Linking Two Connectors	**OH18RDLD**	14	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18		792	2224	1465

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top Color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top thickness	Laminate PVC Flat LP7R 1"	Veneer Wood Flat VW7R 1"	Corian Square CS7R 1"
	**Round Table** End, Right	**OH24RDER**	19	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		728	2189	1459
	**Round Table** End, Left	**OH24RDEL**	19	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		728	2189	1459
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Right	**OH24RDLR**	17	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		715	2176	1446
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Left	**OH24RDLL**	17	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		715	2176	1446
	**Round Table** Linking Two Connectors	**OH24RDLD**	20	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		821	2282	1552

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Privacy Screen** Tackable	**OHSD34T**	45	Overall Height: 62⅜" Overall Width: 33⅜ Panel Thickness: 2"	2905	3252	3596	3940	4284
	**Privacy Screen** Tackable	**OHSD44T**	74	Overall Height: 66⅝" Overall Width: 43¼" Panel Thickness: 2"	3088	3531	3973	4285	4728
	**Privacy Screen** Tackable	**OHSD2065T**	53	Overall Height: 70⅝" Overall Width: 19⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	3011	3454	3898	4340	4784

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Privacy Screen** Acoustic	**OHSD34A**	36	Overall Height: 62⅝" Overall Width: 33⅜ Panel Thickness: 2"	3512	3857	4200	4544	4891
	**Privacy Screen** Acoustic	**OHSD44A**	60	Overall Height: 66⅝" Overall Width: 43¼" Panel Thickness: 2"	3694	4138	4582	5023	5467
	**Privacy Screen** Acoustic	**OHSD2065A**	41	Overall Height: 70⅝" Overall Width: 19⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	3618	4061	4505	4948	5392

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum Powder Coat	488

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Specifications
Round or square Ollie's are 16½" tall and can be specified with an upholstered or wood lid. The outside dimension is 15" with a 1" radius on the square stools.

Features
Ollie can be ordered with or without casters and with either a hinged or fixed lid. An optional file rod is available on the square models. The round Ollie has three different designs available for the wood top while the square Ollie offers four designs.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Ollie Stool
Round

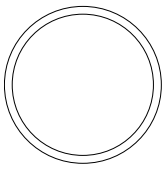
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14¼" diameter, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



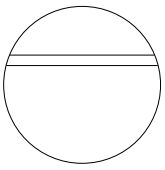
Wood Lids*
Round

Dimensions

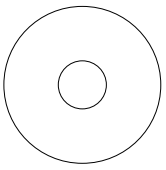
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 14⅛" diameter/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 14½"
Slot Offset: 2⅛" from center



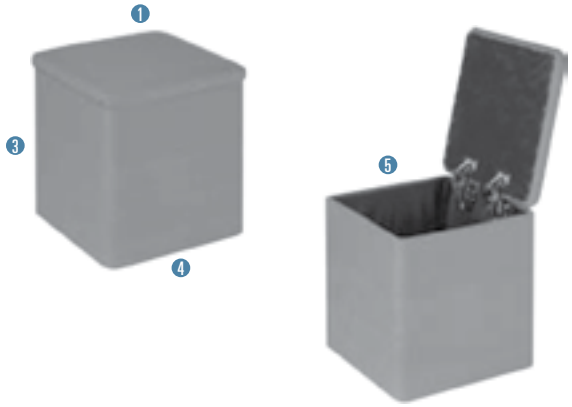
Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Offset: 0" centered



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

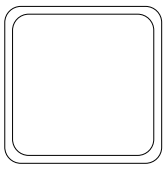
Key	Description
1	hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam
2	upholstered base, 15" o.d. ⅜" fiberboard tube
3	upholstered base, 15" square ⅜" fiberboard tube
4	dual wheel caster, black nylon
5	lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

Ollie Stool
Square
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14¼" square, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

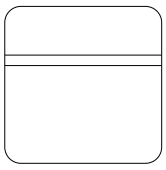


Wood Lids*
Square
Dimensions

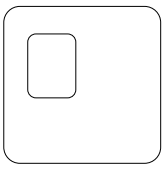
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 13⅞" square/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



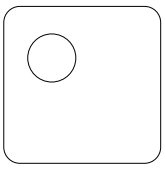
Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 11/16"
Slot Length: 15⅛"
Slot Inset: 4⅝" from edge



Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Width: 4¼"
Recess Length: 6½"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 1½" from edge



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Ollie. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Ollie. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

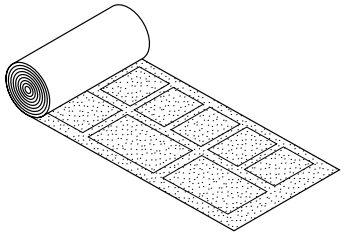
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Ollie COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 Ollies, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Ollies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)																				
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	5.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5	15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

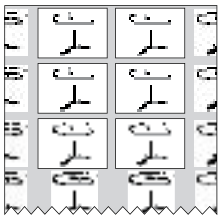
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

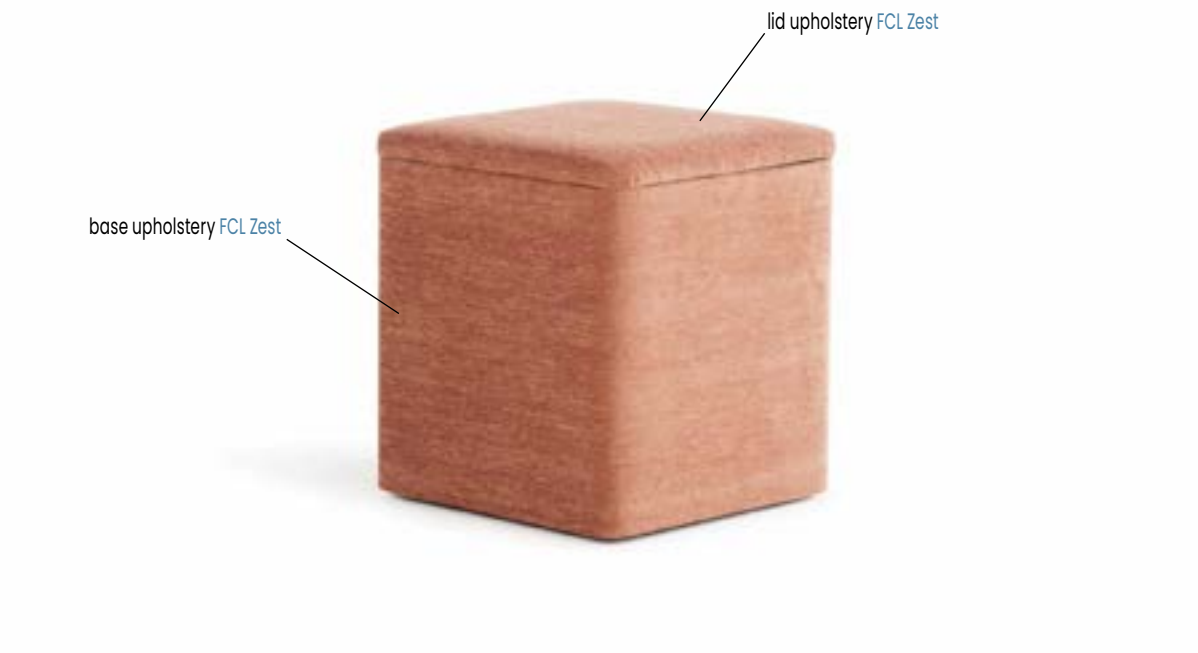
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection
3. Lid Options
4. Base Options

model number		upholstery selection		additional options	
OLSQC-01	/	**FCL Zest**	/	**----**	**----**
model number		upholstery selection		lid options	frame options

An OLSQC-01 is an Ollie series, square stool with casters and an upholstered lid and base.

The code FCL Zest specify grade 2 Cover Cloth Zest upholstery.

Model Number OH2451B



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Lid Options

A wood lid option can be specified on both the round or square Ollie. There are three options available for the round and four for the square. Please see pages 232 and 233 for additional information. Specify the appropriate ordering and finish codes listed below and add the applicable upcharge.

Wood lid w/Overall Recess . . . . . SLW01___ $422
Wood lid w/Electronic Device Slot. . . . . SLW01___ $422
Wood Lid w/Rectangle Recess. . . . . .SLW03___ $422
(for Ollie Square Stool Only)
Wood Lid w/Round Recess . . . . . .SLW04___ $422

Wood Lid Finish Codes

Clear Matte on Maple MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut. WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut WCL3

Hanging File Rods - Ollie

$107 / stool

*Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add $107 list per stool*



Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is Ebony powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

NOTE HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLILES

Ollie
Stool
Round



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Round Base** With Casters Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDC-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	**Round Base** With Glides Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDG-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	**Round Base** With Casters Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDC-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967
	**Round Base** With Glides Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDG-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric price.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 263.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Square Base** With Casters Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQC-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	**Square Base** With Glides Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQG-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	**Square Base** With Casters Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQC-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967
	**Square Base** With Glides Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQG-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric price.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 263.

Lid Options — **Price**

Wood Lid with Overall Recess	SLW01___	$ 405
Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot	SLW02___	$ 405
Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess (for Ollie Square Stool only)	SLW03___	$ 405
Wood Lid with Round Recess	SLW04___	$ 405

Wood Lid Options Requires a Finish Code

Clear Matte on Maple	MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple	MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry	CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry	CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut	WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut	WCL3

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Dual Hanging File Rods, Black (for Ollie Square Stool only) 13½" of available filing space (not adjustable)	BFR	$ 107



Specifications
Quanta is available with three base styles, 4-leg, swivel, and apex. All chairs and stools with the exception of those with an apex base are available with or without arms. 4-leg chairs can be specified with a tablet arm. Seat and back are produced using molded plywood with quarter cut Ash face.

Features
Quanta is manufactured with a rubber suspension to allow for movement. Its unique support system allows the user to move independently of the frame, allowing the seat and back to move and flow with the individual. Glides are clear polycarbonate. Casters are dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel. The leg design creates a wall saver for the 4-leg chairs and stools. The 4-leg chairs can be stacked on the floor or the Quanta Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information
Floor
Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 4 (non-uph seats only)
Trolley
Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 5 (non-uph seats only)

Shipping Schedule
All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

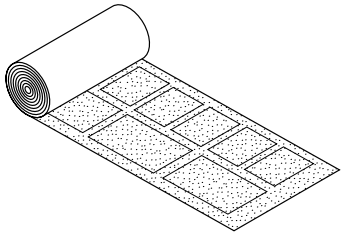
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Quanta COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Quanta																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0
Gullwing Uph Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5
Gullwing Uph Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0	21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

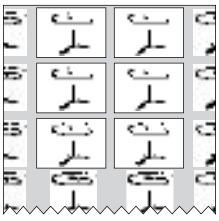
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
QUX-07	/	**ECHR**	/ **WCMM**	/ _____	/	____
model number		frame color	wood finish	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **QUX-07** is a Quanta series, armless apex base chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **ECHR** / **WCMM** specify a Chrome frame and Caramel Maple wood finish.

Model Number QUX-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Quanta Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Quanta Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Natural Walnut. . . . . .WENW
(European Walnut)
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . .OSM

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Polyethylene Black Glides
$23 / 4-leg chair, stool or apex base
Specify code GLD19 (Polyethylene Black Glides), add $23 list per chair, stool or apex.

Glide surface is polyethylene and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS31 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS64 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS32 (Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS47 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

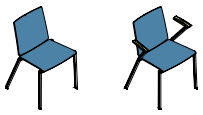
Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Trolley - Quanta
$906 / each
*Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta), add $906 list each*



STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA NON-UPHOLSTERED GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Quanta
4-Leg Base
Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01**	19	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 20¼" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04**	19	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 20¼" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07**	19	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 20¼" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"						973
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-03**	21	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 24⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 25¾"	1466	1542	1620	1697	1776	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-06**	21	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 24⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 25¾"	1373	1451	1529	1607	1684	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-08**	21	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 24⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 25¾"						1279

Stacking
Refer to page 268.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1456	1534	1611	1690	1768	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1363	1442	1519	1593	1670	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1268
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1456	1534	1611	1690	1768	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1363	1442	1519	1593	1670	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1268

Tablet Dimensions
21¼"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

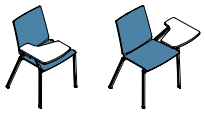
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS31	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS32	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS47	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTQU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1480	1554	1633	1711	1787	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04RTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1386	1461	1540	1617	1695	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07RTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1293
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1480	1554	1633	1711	1787	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04RTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1386	1461	1540	1617	1695	
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07RTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1293

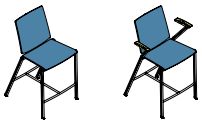
Tablet Dimensions
15⅞"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta
4-Leg Base Stool - 24"
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01S24**	24	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16"	1660	1739	1814	1891	1969	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04S24**	24	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16"	1567	1644	1722	1800	1875	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07S24**	24	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16"						1472
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-03S24**	26	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 31¾"	1830	1906	1984	2062	2139	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-06S24**	26	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 31¾"	1736	1812	1890	1968	2045	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-08S24**	26	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 31¾"						1643

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

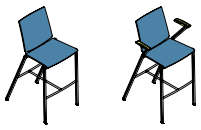
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

NOTE: CHROME AND NICKEL NOT AVAILABLE ON STOOLS WITH ARMS

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless + Arms



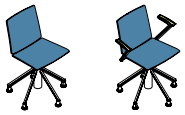
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01S29**	26	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16	1660	1739	1814	1891	1969	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04S29**	26	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16	1567	1644	1722	1800	1875	
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07S29**	26	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16						1472
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QULA-03S29**	28	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16 Arm Height: 36¾"	1830	1906	1984	2062	2139	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QULA-06S29**	28	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16 Arm Height: 36¾"	1736	1812	1890	1968	2045	
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QULA-08S29**	28	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16 Arm Height: 36¾"						1643

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**Swivel 5-Star Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QURS-01**	31	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 22" Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1628	1703	1781	1860	1937	
	**Swivel 5-Star Base Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QURS-04**	31	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 22" Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1534	1611	1690	1768	1843	
	**Swivel 5-Star Base Armless** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QURS-07**	31	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 22" Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"						1442
	**Swivel 5-Star Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**QURSA-01**	35	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 26⅜" Overall Depth: 22" Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1787	1865	1943	2019	2098	
	**Swivel 5-Star Base Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QURSA-04**	35	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 26⅜" Overall Depth: 22" Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1695	1774	1850	1928	2007	
	**Swivel 5-Star Base Arms** Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QURSA-07**	35	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 26⅜" Overall Depth: 22" Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"						1603

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

NOTE: CHROME AND NICKEL NOT AVAILABLE ON STOOLS WITH ARMS

Frame Options	Code	Price
4-Leg Models Only		
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23
Swivel Models Only		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS31	n/c
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	n/c
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS32	n/c
Casters not available on stool models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
Apex Base
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**Apex Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUX-01**	23	Overall Height: 31" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 17⅞" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
	**Apex Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUX-04**	23	Overall Height: 31" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 17⅞" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	**Apex Base** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUX-07**	23	Overall Height: 31" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 17⅞" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"						973

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**Apex Base - Lounge** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUXL-01**	23	Overall Height: 27¾" Overall Width: 21½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 15¼" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 16½"	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
	**Apex Base - Lounge** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUXL-04**	23	Overall Height: 27¾" Overall Width: 21½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 15¼" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 16½"	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	**Apex Base - Lounge** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUXL-07**	23	Overall Height: 27¾" Overall Width: 21½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 15¼" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 16½"						973

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
Swivel Disc Base
Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**Swivel Disc Base** Adjustable Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Wood	**QUDAH-01**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1763	1860	1956	2053	2150	
	**Swivel Disc Base** Adjustable Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Arms: Wood	**QUDAH-04**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1617	1695	1774	1850	1928	
	**Swivel Disc Base** Adjustable Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUDAH-11**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	2030	2136	2238	2345	2453	
	**Swivel Disc Base** Adjustable Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUDAH-14**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1889	1971	2056	2142	2225	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	**Swivel Disc Base** Fixed Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Wood	**QUDFH-01**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1763	1860	1956	2053	2150	
	**Swivel Disc Base** Fixed Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Arms: Wood	**QUDFH-04**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1617	1695	1774	1850	1928	
	**Swivel Disc Base** Fixed Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUDFH-11**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	2030	2136	2238	2345	2453	
	**Swivel Disc Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUDFH-14**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1889	1971	2056	2142	2225	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTQU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications
Quanta Max is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a shell of molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut Ash formed plywood. An upholstered seat pad is available. All models, with the exception of those with wood legs or a tablet, can be ordered with or without arms. A tablet arm is available on the 4-leg and sled base chairs. Stools with a ply shell offer a mid back option.

Features
The 4-leg chairs and stools feature a steel swivel glide with a nickel cap, while the sled base chairs and stools have a polyethylene glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The sled chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Quanta Max Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or w/o Casters . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Quickship Program

Available for select products in the Quanta Max series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Ply Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 7/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)
Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 3/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only





Quanta Max Sled Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 5/8")
Overall width: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 24 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	11/16" 12 gauge steel tube
2	base frame 3/8"x1/2" flat bar with radius corners
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1 1/2" thick
4	polyethylene glide
5	steel swivel glide, nickel cap

Quanta Max Sled Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

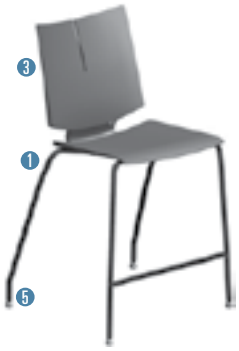
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 5/8")
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/16"
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms

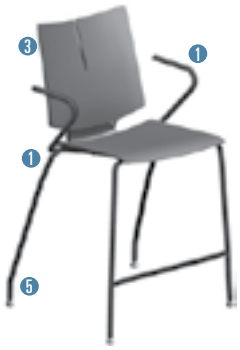




Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")
Overall width: 22 5/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 24 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")
Overall width: 23"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 30 1/8"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms





Stacking Poly Shell Only (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair ..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking Poly Shell Only (Floor)
Sled Base Chair ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chairs with tablets do not stack

Quanta Max Wood Guest Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 15/16"
Overall width: 20 3/16"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 30 ½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 ¼"
Overall depth: 20 ⅜"
Seat height: 17 ½" – 22 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46 ½" (mid back 43 ½")
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 ⅜"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 ½" – 33 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 3/16"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



Guest

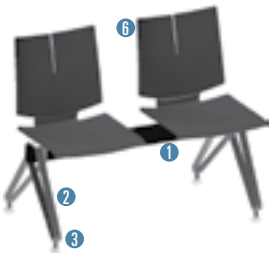
Key	Description
1	chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
2	legs, solid ash
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
4	nylon glide

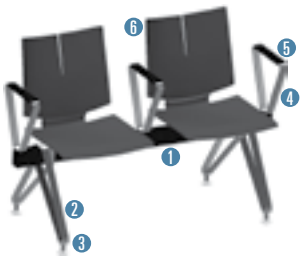
Swivel

Key	Description
1	0.075" PVC armcap or 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
5	1 1/16" 12 gauge steel tube

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms

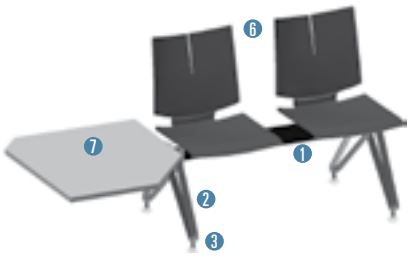
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms

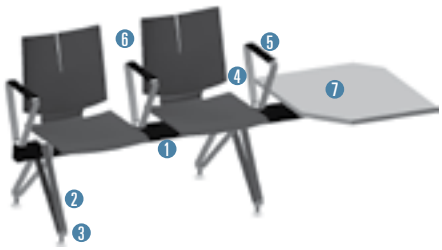




Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table

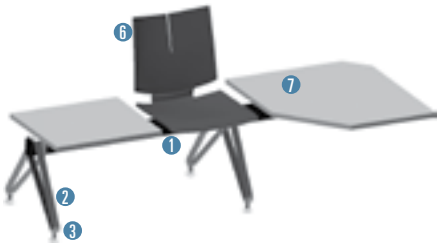
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
Overall width w/o arms: 71"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

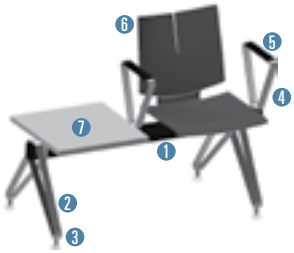




Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

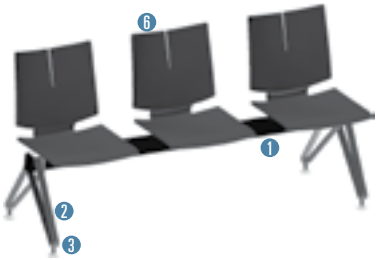
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

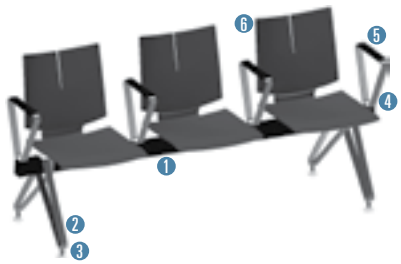
Note

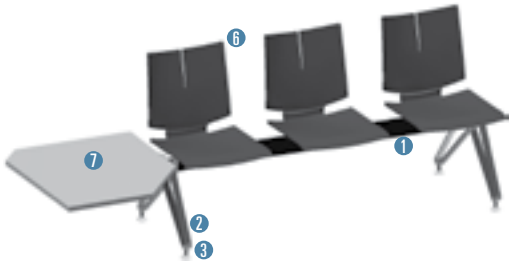
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

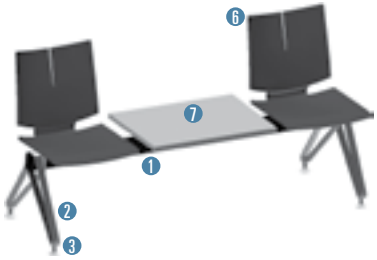
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

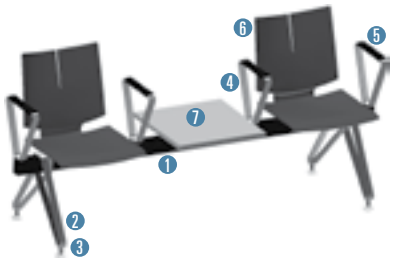
Note

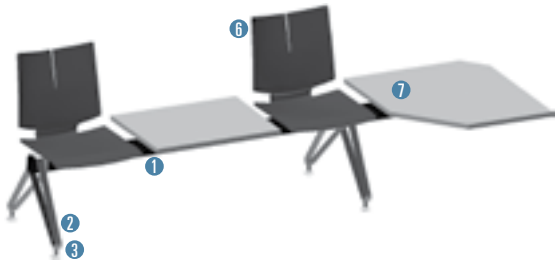
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta Max. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta Max. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

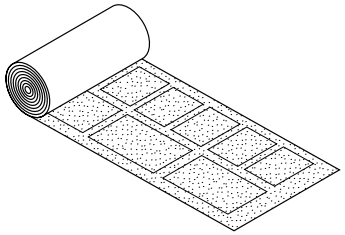
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Quanta Max COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Quanta Max																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

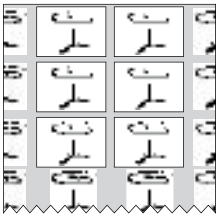
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Wood Leg Finish
6. Upholstery Selection
7. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
QUHDSA-06	/	**YCOB**	/ **PALY**	/ **VVA Calico**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta Max series, sled base chair with arms, upholstered seat, poly back and poly armcaps.

The codes **YCOB / PALY / VVA Calico** specify a Cobalt poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Vanguard CV Calico upholstery.

Model Number QUHDSA-06



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Quanta Max Seats, Backs & Shells

Ply shells are molded multi-ply maple core with with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Quanta Max Poly Shell Colors

Canary . . . . . YCAN
Cobalt . . . . . YCOB
Lime . . . . . YLIM
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Papaya . . . . . YPAP
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Salsa . . . . . YSAL
Snow . . . . . YSNO

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Max Wood Finishes

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Natural Walnut (European Walnut) . . . . . WENW
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Quanta Max Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS63 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS59 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Quanta Max
$32 / chair
Specify code ACLHD (Chair Link - Quanta Max) add $32 list per chair



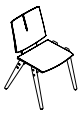
Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.

Chair Trolley - Quanta Max
$906 / each
Specify code ACTHD (Chair Trolley - Quanta Max), add $906 list each

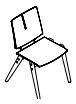


STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA MAX QUANTA MAX SLED BASE CHAIRS STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED) AND 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED).4-LEG GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED. GUEST CHAIRS WITHOUT CASTERS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED). GUEST CHAIRS WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (4 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED).

Quanta Max
4-Leg Wood Base
Poly Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**QUHDWDL-07**	19	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20 3/4"	Seat Height: 18 1/2" Seat Width: 17 3/8" Seat Depth: 16"	690					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDWDL-04**	19	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20 3/4"	Seat Height: 18 1/2" Seat Width: 17 3/8" Seat Depth: 16"		830	871	913	953	996

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295..

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



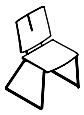
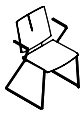
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Ply	**QUPYWDL-07**	15	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20¾" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	809					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYWDL-04**	15	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20¾" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16"		886	976	1064	1154	1242

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

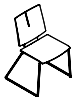
Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Chair
Poly Shell

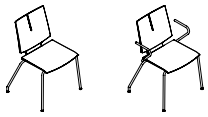
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	422					
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-08**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	477					
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		512	601	689	777	867
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-06**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		565	656	744	835	921

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07**	QS	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	422					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-08**	QS	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	477					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04**	QS	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		512	601	689	777	867
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-06**	QS	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		565	656	744	835	921

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

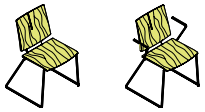
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Chair
Ply Shell



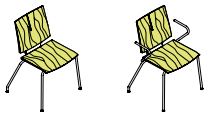
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	656					
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	837					
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		746	835	921	1012	1101
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		926	1016	1035	1192	1281

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Chair
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	656					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	837					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		746	835	921	1012	1101
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		926	1016	1035	1192	1281

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

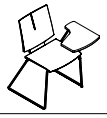
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

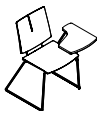
Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Tablet Right** Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	**Sled Base Tablet Left** Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	**Sled Base Tablet Right** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106
	**Sled Base Tablet Left** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106

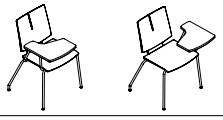
Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106

Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Tablet Right** Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	**Sled Base Tablet Left** Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	**Sled Base Tablet Right** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341
	**Sled Base Tablet Left** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341

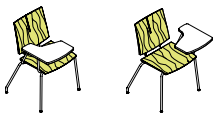
Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341

Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

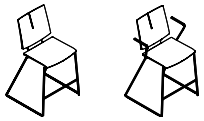
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

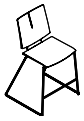
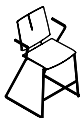
Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Poly Shell



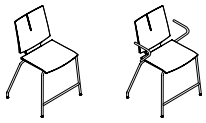
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	553					
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"	719					
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		628	705	784	861	938
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"		797	874	951	1028	1105

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 24"
Poly Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	553					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"	719					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		628	705	784	861	938
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"		797	874	951	1028	1105

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Ply Shell



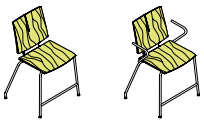
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"	1078					
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 24"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"	1078					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	**Sled Base Arms** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"	1078					
	**Sled Base Armless** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**Sled Base Arms** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36¼" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36¼ Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"	1078					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36¼" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36¼" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

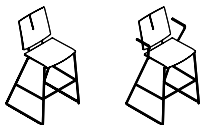
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

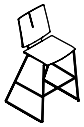
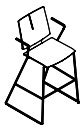
Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Poly Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½	553					
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16	719					
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½		628	705	784	861	938
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16		797	874	951	1028	1105

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 29"
Poly Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	553					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"	719					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		628	705	784	861	938
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"		797	874	951	1028	1105

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

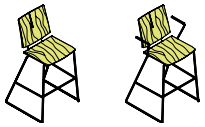
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

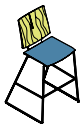
Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½	786					
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16	1078					
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 29"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"	1078					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

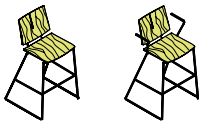
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S29M**	19	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½	786					
	**Sled Base Arms** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29M**	21	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16	1078					
	**Sled Base Armless** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**Sled Base Arms** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S29M**	19	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	786					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S29M**	21	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1078					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S29M**	19	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S29M**	21	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39" Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Chair
Poly Shell

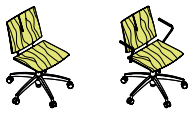


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly	**QUHDRS-07**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	727					
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	811					
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	961					
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDRS-04**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		953	1029	1106	1184	1263
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1011	1089	1165	1243	1322
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1153	1231	1308	1386	1461

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Ply	**QUPYRS-07**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	962					
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1045					
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1321					
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYRS-04**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1187	1264	1341	1419	1499
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1244	1323	1399	1477	1554
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1513	1589	1667	1745	1822

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options

	Code	Price
Brushed Aluminum		n/c
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

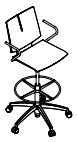
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Stool
Poly Shell




Questions?
800 876 2120

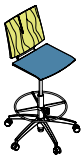
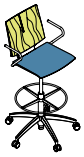
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly	**QUHDRS-07S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	894					
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	979					
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1101					
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDRS-04S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1122	1201	1277	1351	1429
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1180	1256	1334	1412	1489
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1296	1373	1451	1529	1607

Footring available in Chrome only

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Ply	**QUPYRS-07S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1128					
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1213					
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1460					
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYRS-04S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1356	1433	1511	1586	1663
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1413	1490	1568	1646	1723
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1657	1731	1810	1888	1966

Footring available in Chrome only

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options	Code	Price
Brushed Aluminum		n/c
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Ply	**QUPYRS-07SM**	25	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1128					
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-08SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1213					
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-08SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1460					
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYRS-04SM**	25	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1356	1433	1511	1586	1663
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-06SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1413	1490	1568	1646	1723
	**Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-06SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1657	1731	1810	1888	1966

Footring available in Chrome only

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options	Code	Price
Brushed Aluminum		n/c
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options

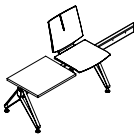
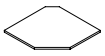
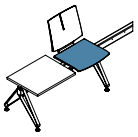
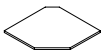
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC, edge › Flat, edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood, Flat, LW1S	Veneer Wood, Flat, VW1S	Laminate PVC, Fluted, LPF1S	Laminate Wood, Fluted, LWF1S	Veneer Wood, Fluted, VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 3**	59	Poly	1514	1853	2441			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 3L**	66	Poly	1675	2015	2606			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 3**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1746 1784 1824 1856 1895	2086 2125 2164 2197 2233	2675 2714 2752 2785 2824			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 3L**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1908 1947 1985 2017 2056	2247 2285 2325 2355 2395	2836 2877 2916 2946 2984			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398			

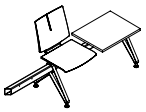
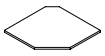
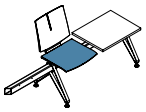
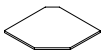
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 1**	55	Poly	1514	1853	2441
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 1R**	66	Poly	1675	2015	2606
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 1**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1746 1784 1824 1856 1895	2086 2125 2164 2197 2233	2675 2714 2752 2785 2824
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 1R**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1908 1947 1985 2017 2056	2247 2285 2325 2355 2395	2836 2877 2916 2946 2984
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

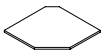
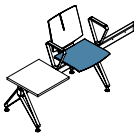
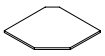
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3**	65	Poly	1774	2111	2700
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3L**	73	Poly	1933	2272	2860
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2007 2044 2082 2114 2153	2344 2381 2423 2455 2493	2935 2973 3011 3041 3082
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3L**	76	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2166 2205 2244 2275 2314	2506 2543 2583 2615 2652	3096 3134 3175 3205 3242
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

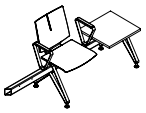
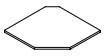
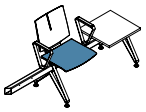
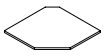
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 1**	65	Poly	1774	2111	2700
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 1R**	73	Poly	1933	2272	2860
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 1**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2007 2044 2082 2114 2153	2344 2381 2423 2455 2493	2935 2973 3011 3041 3082
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 1R**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2166 2205 2244 2275 2314	2506 2543 2583 2615 2652	3096 3134 3175 3205 3242
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End



VERSTEEL

Questions?
800 876 2120

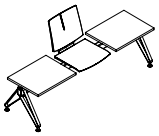
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ordering code ›	Fluted **LPF1S**	Fluted **LWF1S**	Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 3**	61	Poly	1644	1982	2573
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 3**	63	2/COM	1875	2214	2804
				3	1915	2254	2843
				4	1954	2292	2882
				5	1985	2325	2916
				6	2025	2363	2953
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 1**	61	Poly	1644	1982	2573
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 1**	67	2/COM	1875	2214	2804
				3	1915	2254	2843
				4	1954	2292	2882
				5	1985	2325	2916
				6	2025	2363	2953

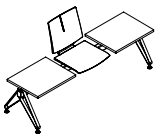
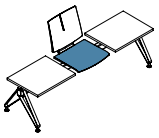
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



					top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**		**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 C**	77		Poly	2050	2727	4172
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 C**	79		2/COM 3 4 5 6	2282 2319 2358 2392 2430	2961 2999 3036 3071 3109	4403 4444 4482 4515 4555

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

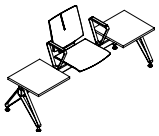
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

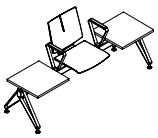
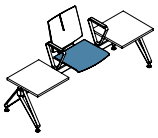
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

					top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**		**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 C**	80		Poly	2309	2984	4431
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 C**	83		2/COM 3 4 5 6	2541 2581 2618 2650 2691	3217 3258 3295 3325 3366	4665 4701 4740 4772 4810

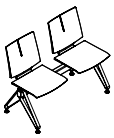
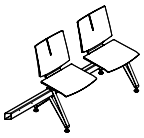
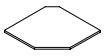
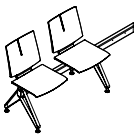
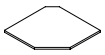
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S** Fluted **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S** Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07**	58	Poly	1484			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 R**	68	Poly	1644			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 L**	68	Poly	1644			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

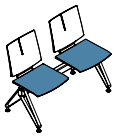
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

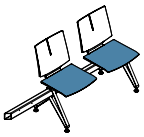
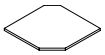
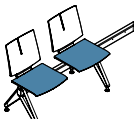
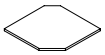
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04**	62	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1947 2025 2102 2166 2244			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 R**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2108 2186 2262 2327 2405			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 L**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2108 2186 2262 2327 2405			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

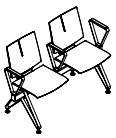
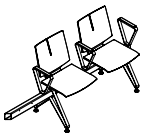
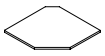
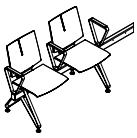
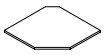
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›						Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›								
edge ordering code ›						**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code ›					Seats Only (no table)	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07**	71	Poly	1997			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 R**	80	Poly	2158			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 L**	80	Poly	2158			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

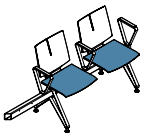
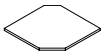
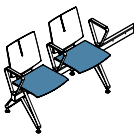
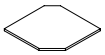
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

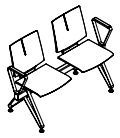
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04**	75	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2336 2412 2489 2553 2632			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 R**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2495 2573 2650 2714 2793			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 L**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2495 2573 2650 2714 2793			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

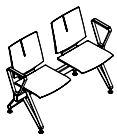
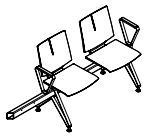
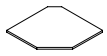
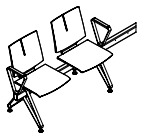
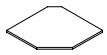
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07**	67	Poly	1745			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 R**	76	Poly	1906			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 L**	76	Poly	1906			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

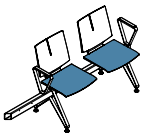
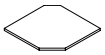
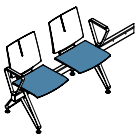
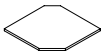
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

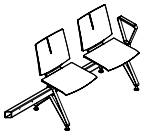
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04**	72	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2075 2153 2231 2295 2375			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 R**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2235 2314 2392 2458 2535			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 L**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2235 2314 2392 2458 2535			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

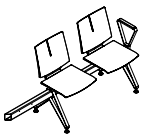
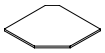
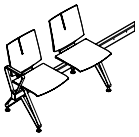
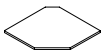
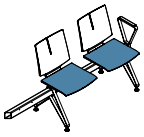
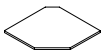
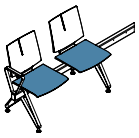
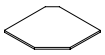
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S**
				top ›				
				edge ›				
						Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AE-07 R**	74	Poly	1901			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AE-07 L**	74	Poly	1901			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AE-04 R**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1850 1928 2007 2070 2148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AE-04 L**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1850 1928 2007 2070 2148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

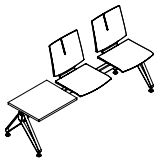
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

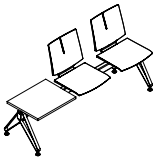
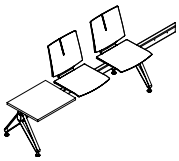
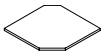
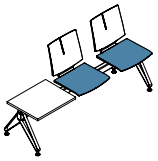
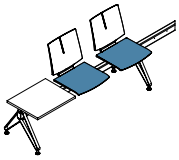
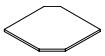
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

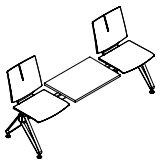
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 3**	80	Poly	1947	2285	2877
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 3L**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 3**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2412 2495 2567 2632 2708	2749 2832 2905 2971 3047	3342 3424 3497 3560 3636
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 3L**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2573 2650 2727 2793 2869	2911 2988 3064 3131 3207	3503 3579 3658 3720 3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

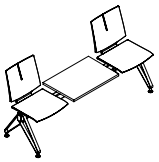
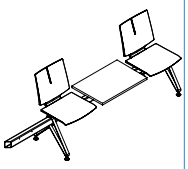
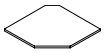
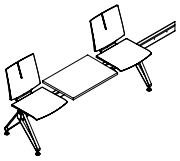
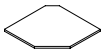
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code: **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code: **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat edge ordering code: **LW1S** Fluted edge ordering code: **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat edge ordering code: **VW1S** Fluted edge ordering code: **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 2**	80	Poly	1947	2285	2877
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 2R**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 2L**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

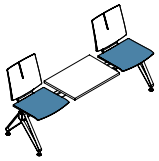
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

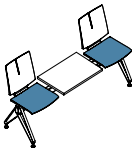
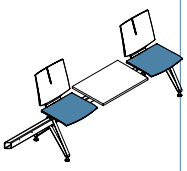
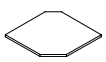
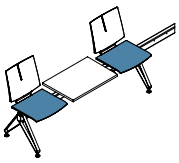
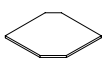
	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?
800 876 2120

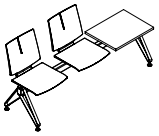
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 2**	83	2/COM	2412	2749	3342
				3	2495	2832	3424
				4	2567	2905	3497
				5	2632	2971	3560
				6	2708	3047	3636
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 2R**	94	2/COM	2573	2911	3503
				3	2650	2988	3579
				4	2727	3064	3658
				5	2793	3131	3720
				6	2869	3207	3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 2L**	94	2/COM	2573	2911	3503
				3	2650	2988	3579
				4	2727	3064	3658
				5	2793	3131	3720
				6	2869	3207	3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

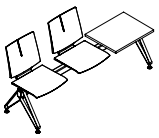
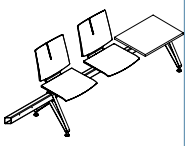
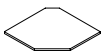
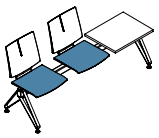
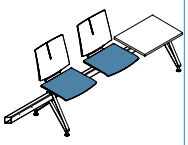
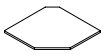
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 1**	80	Poly	1947	2285	2877
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 1R**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 1**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2412 2495 2567 2632 2708	2749 2832 2905 2971 3047	3342 3424 3497 3560 3636
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 1R**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2573 2650 2727 2793 2869	2911 2988 3064 3131 3207	3503 3579 3658 3720 3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

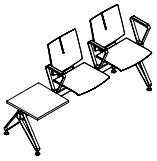
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

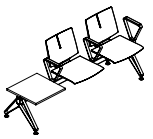
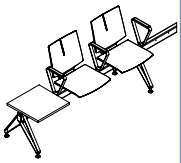
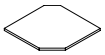
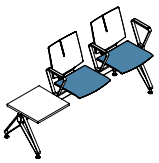
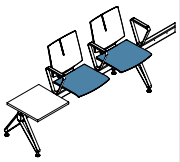
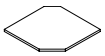
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

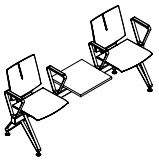
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3**	88	Poly	2462	2801	3393
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3L**	97	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2927 3003 3082 3148 3226	3266 3344 3422 3484 3564	3858 3934 4013 4076 4154
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3L**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3088 3165 3242 3310 3388	3427 3505 3582 3647 3723	4018 4096 4172 4237 4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

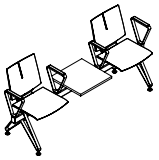
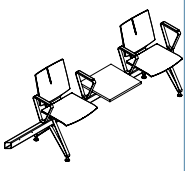
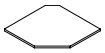
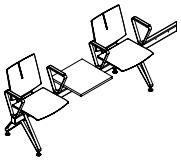
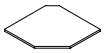
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2**	93	Poly	2462	2801	3393
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2R**	102	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2L**	102	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

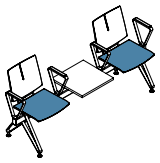
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

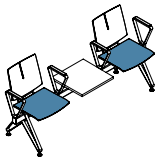
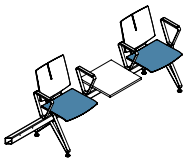
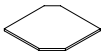
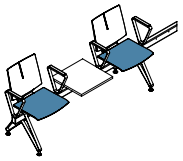
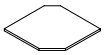
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

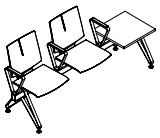
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › edge ordering code › LP1S edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › edge ordering code › LW1S edge ordering code › LWF1S	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › edge ordering code › VW1S edge ordering code › VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2**	98	2/COM	2927	3266	3858
				3	3003	3344	3934
				4	3082	3422	4013
				5	3148	3484	4076
				6	3226	3564	4154
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2R**	106	2/COM	3088	3427	4018
				3	3165	3505	4096
				4	3242	3582	4172
				5	3310	3647	4237
				6	3388	3723	4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2L**	106	2/COM	3088	3427	4018
				3	3165	3505	4096
				4	3242	3582	4172
				5	3310	3647	4237
				6	3388	3723	4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

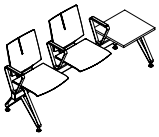
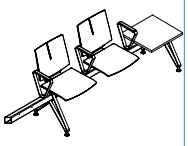
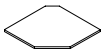
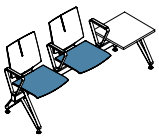
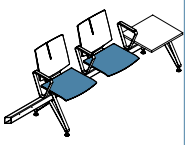
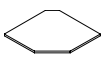
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-071**	88	Poly	2462	2801	3393
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-071R**	97	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-041**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2927 3003 3082 3148 3226	3266 3344 3422 3484 3564	3858 3934 4013 4076 4154
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-041R**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3088 3165 3242 3310 3388	3427 3505 3582 3647 3723	4018 4096 4172 4237 4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

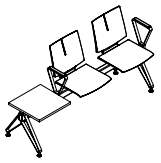
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

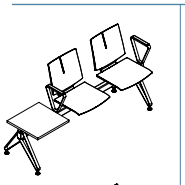
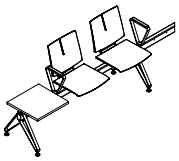
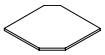
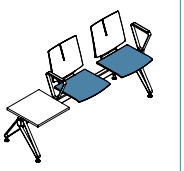
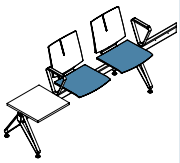
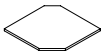
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

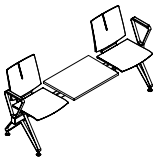
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S top › Fluted edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › LW1S top › Fluted edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LWF1S	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › VW1S top › Fluted edge › Fluted edge ordering code › VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 3**	88	Poly	2205	2543	3134
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 3L**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 3**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2668 2746 2824 2890 2967	3008 3084 3162 3230 3307	3598 3676 3752 3819 3894
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 3L**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

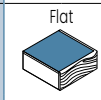
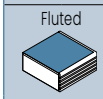
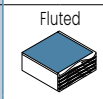
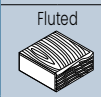
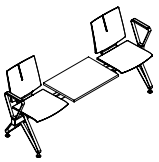
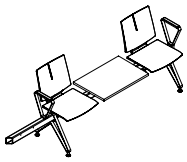
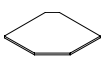
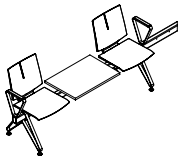
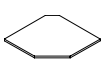
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**	**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 2**	88	Poly	2205	2543	3134
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 2R**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 2L**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	"	973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

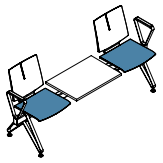
Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options

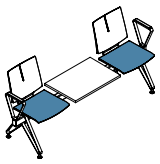
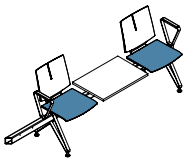
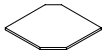
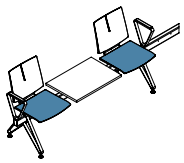
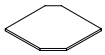
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

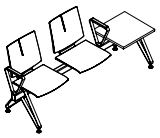
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 2**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2668 2746 2824 2890 2967	3008 3084 3162 3230 3307	3598 3676 3752 3819 3894
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 2R**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 2L**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

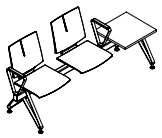
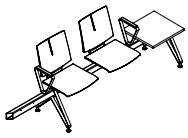
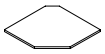
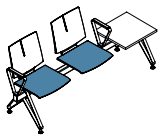
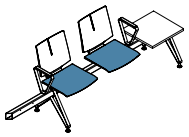
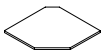
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top / edge: Flat edge ordering code: **LP1S** top / edge: Fluted edge ordering code: **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top / edge: Flat edge ordering code: **LW1S** top / edge: Fluted edge ordering code: **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top / edge: Flat edge ordering code: **VW1S** top / edge: Fluted edge ordering code: **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 1**	88	Poly	2205	2543	3134
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 1R**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 1**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2668 2746 2824 2890 2967	3008 3084 3162 3230 3307	3598 3676 3752 3819 3894
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 1R**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

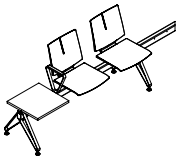
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

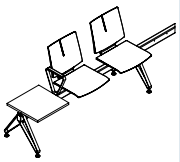
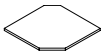
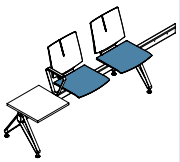
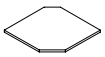
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

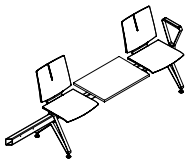
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 3L**	92	Poly	2235	2578	3165
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 3L**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

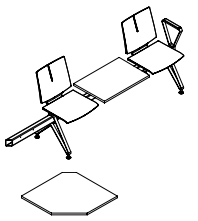
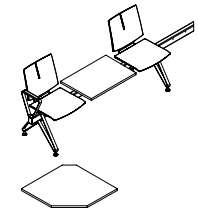
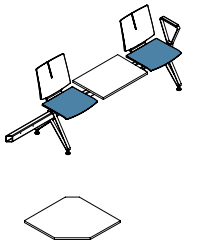
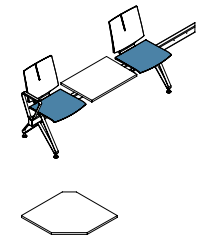
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › LW1S	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › VW1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2R**	97	Poly	2235	2578	3165
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2L**	97	Poly	2235	2578	3165
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2R**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2L**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

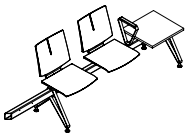
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

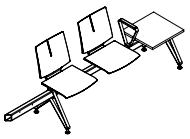
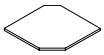
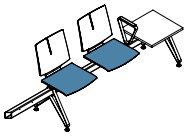
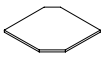
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

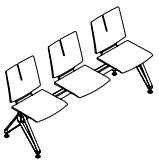
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 1R**	92	Poly	2235	2578	3165
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 1R**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

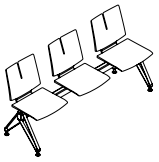
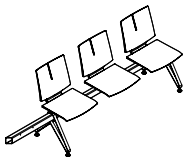
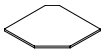
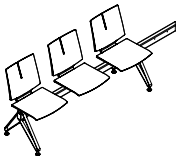
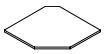
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S**
						Laminate PVC Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07**	80	Poly	1843			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 R**	91	Poly	2007			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 L**	91	Poly	2007			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

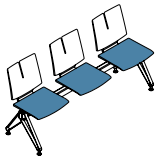
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

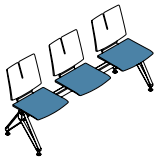
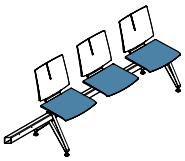
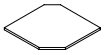
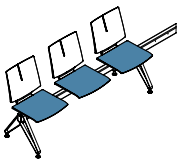
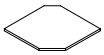
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

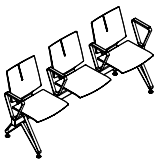
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04**	87	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2541 2658 2773 2869 2984			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 R**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2820 2935 3031 3148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 L**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2820 2935 3031 3148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

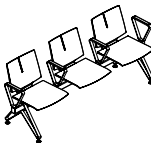
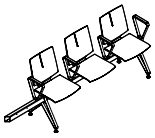
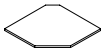
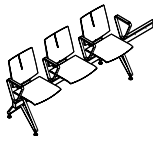
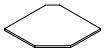
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
		top ›				Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
		edge ›				Flat	Flat	Flat
		edge ordering code ›				LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
		edge ordering code ›			Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07**	96	Poly	2618			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 R**	106	Poly	2779			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 L**	106	Poly	2779			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

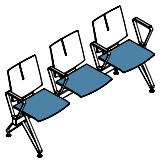
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

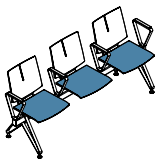
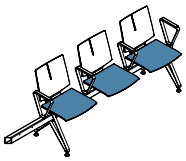
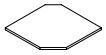
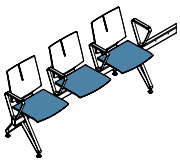
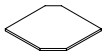
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

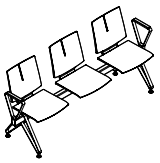
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3314 3430 3547 3644 3758			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 R**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3476 3593 3708 3804 3920			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 L**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3476 3593 3708 3804 3920			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

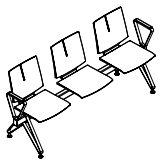
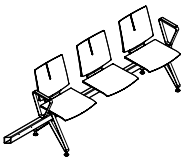
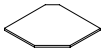
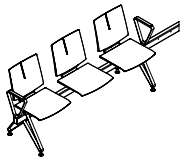
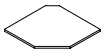
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
		top ›				Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
		edge ›				Flat	Flat	Flat
		edge ordering code ›				**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
		edge ordering code ›			Seats Only (no table)	Fluted **LPF1S**	Fluted **LWF1S**	Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07**	90	Poly	2102			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 R**	99	Poly	2262			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 L**	99	Poly	2262			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

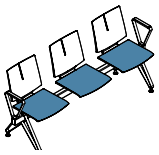
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

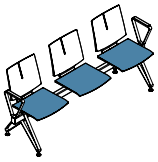
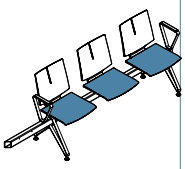
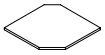
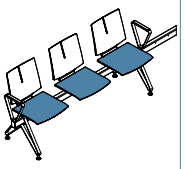
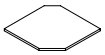
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

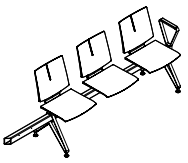
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood			
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat			
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S			
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04**	97	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2798 2916 3031 3127 3242						
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 R**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2961 3076 3191 3288 3402						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 L**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2961 3076 3191 3288 3402						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

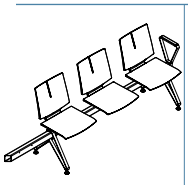
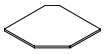
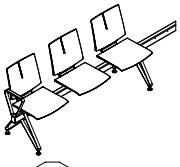
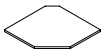
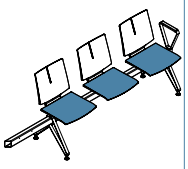
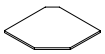
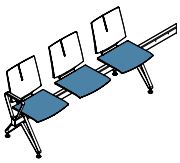
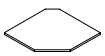
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on 1 End Seat

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat edge ordering code › LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat edge ordering code › VW1S
				top ›				
				edge ›				
				Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S				
							Fluted edge ordering code › LWF1S	Fluted edge ordering code › VWF1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 R**	98	Poly	2102			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 L**	98	Poly	2102			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 R**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2916 3031 3127 3242			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 L**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2916 3031 3127 3242			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

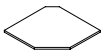
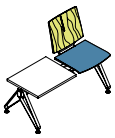
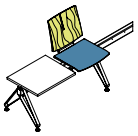
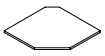
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 3**	59	Ply	1747	2088	2676
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 3L**	66	Ply	1911	2250	2840
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 3**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1981 2018 2057 2091 2128	2319 2358 2398 2429 2468	2908 2948 2985 3021 3058
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 3L**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2143 2181 2221 2253 2290	2483 2520 2558 2590 2629	3072 3110 3151 3180 3218
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

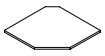
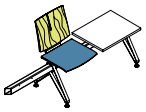
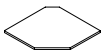
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 1**	55	Ply	1747	2088	2676
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 1R**	66	Ply	1911	2250	2840
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 1**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1981 2018 2057 2091 2128	2319 2358 2398 2429 2468	2908 2948 2985 3021 3058
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 1R**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2143 2181 2221 2253 2290	2483 2520 2558 2590 2629	3072 3110 3151 3180 3218
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

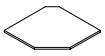
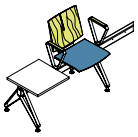
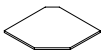
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC, edge › Flat, edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood, Flat, LW1S	Veneer Wood, Flat, VW1S	Laminate PVC, Fluted, LPF1S	Laminate Wood, Fluted, LWF1S	Veneer Wood, Fluted, VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3**	65	Ply	2008	2345	2936			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3L**	73	Ply	2170	2507	3097			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2238 2280 2317 2349 2387	2579 2616 3655 2689 2726	3169 3207 3246 3279 3316			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3L**	76	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2401 2439 2478 2509 2548	2740 2776 2819 2851 2888	3331 3368 3408 3439 3477			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			

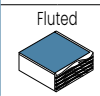
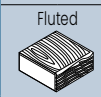
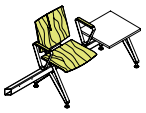
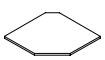
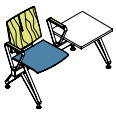
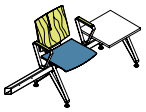
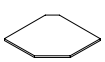
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



				top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**	**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 1**	65	Ply	2008	2345	2936
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 1R**	73	Ply	2170	2507	3097
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: PLy Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 1**	67	2/COM	2238	2579	3169
				3	2280	2616	3207
				4	2317	2655	3246
				5	2349	2689	3279
				6	2387	2726	3316
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 1R**	76	2/COM	2401	2740	3331
				3	2439	2776	3368
				4	2478	2819	3408
				5	2509	2851	3439
				6	2548	2888	3477
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

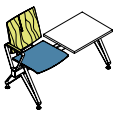
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End



Questions?
800 876 2120

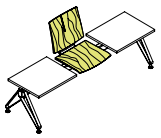
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 3**	61	Ply	1878	2217	2806
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 3**	63	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2110 2149 2187 2221 2259	2449 2488 2526 2558 2595	3038 3079 3116 3151 3188
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 1**	61	Ply	1878	2217	2806
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 1**	63	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2110 2149 2187 2221 2259	2449 2488 2526 2558 2595	3038 3079 3116 3151 3188

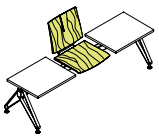
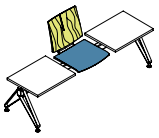
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



					top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**		**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 C**	77		Ply	2284	2963	4404
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 C**	79		2/COM	2516	3192	4639
					3	2555	3233	4677
					4	2593	3271	4715
					5	2625	3306	4750
					6	2665	3343	4788

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

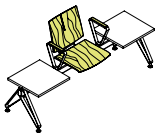
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

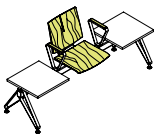
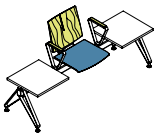
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

					top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**		**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 C**	80		Ply	2542	3218	4667
	**Standard Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 C**	83		2/COM	2774	3452	4900
					3	2813	3490	4936
					4	2853	3529	4973
					5	2884	3561	5006
					6	2923	3599	5044

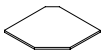
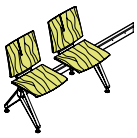
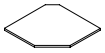
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUPYBL2-07**	58	Ply	1952			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUPYBL2-07 R**	68	Ply	2112			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-07 L**	68	Ply	2112			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

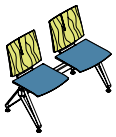
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

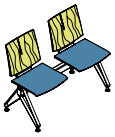
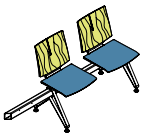
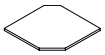
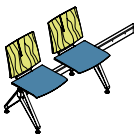
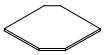
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04**	62	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2414 2493 2570 2636 2713			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 R**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2578 2652 2732 2796 2875			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 L**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2578 2652 2732 2796 2875			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

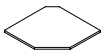
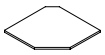
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ›		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07**	71	Ply	2466			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 R**	80	Ply	2626			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 L**	80	Ply	2626			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

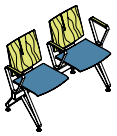
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

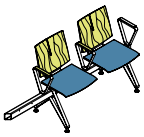
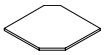
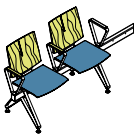
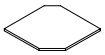
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04**	75	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2803 2881 2960 3023 3098			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 R**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2964 3040 3119 3182 3261			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 L**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2964 3040 3119 3182 3261			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

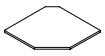
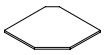
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S**
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ordering code ›		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					Seats Only (no table)	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07**	67	Ply	2213			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 R**	76	Ply	2376			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 L**	76	Ply	2376			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

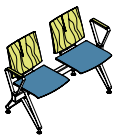
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

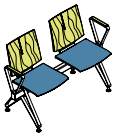
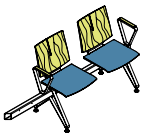
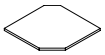
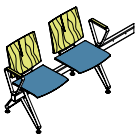
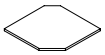
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04**	72	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2543 2620 2698 2765 2842			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 R**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2704 2781 2858 2924 3002			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 L**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2704 2781 2858 2924 3002			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

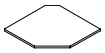
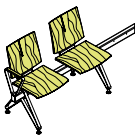
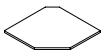
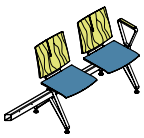
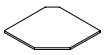
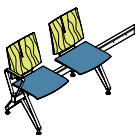
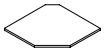
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›						Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›								
edge ordering code ›						**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code ›						**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AE-07 R**	74	Ply	2369			
	**Corner Table** Orderd Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AE-07 L**	74	Ply	2369			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AE-04 R**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2318 2397 2473 2537 2615			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AE-04 L**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2318 2397 2473 2537 2615			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

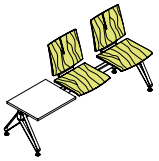
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

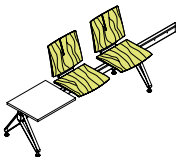
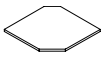
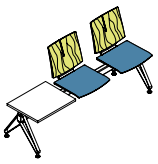
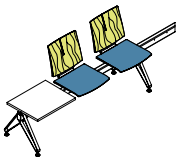
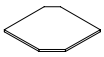
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

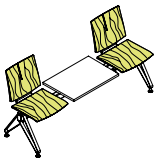
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 3**	80	Ply	2414	2753	3344
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 3L**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 3**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2881 2964 3035 3098 3177	3217 3302 3372 3439 3514	3809 3892 3965 4027 4105
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 3L**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3040 3119 3200 3261 3337	3380 3457 3536 3599 3676	3969 4049 4127 4189 4267
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

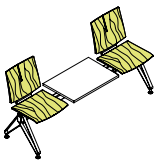
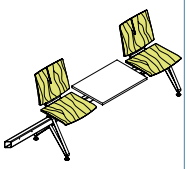
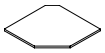
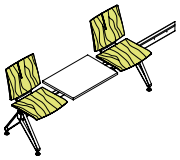
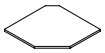
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 2**	80	Ply	2414	2753	3344
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 2R**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 2L**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

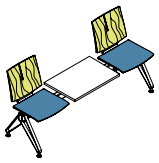
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

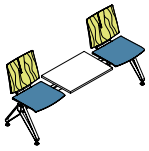
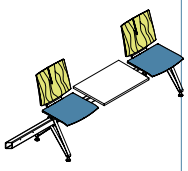
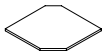
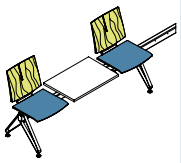
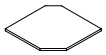
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

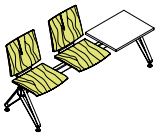
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › / edge › Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 2**	83	2/COM	2881	3217	3809
				3	2964	3302	3892
				4	3035	3372	3965
				5	3098	3439	4027
				6	3177	3514	4105
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 2R**	94	2/COM	3040	3380	3969
				3	3119	3457	4049
				4	3200	3536	4127
				5	3261	3599	4189
				6	3337	3676	4267
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 2L**	94	2/COM	3040	3380	3969
				3	3119	3457	4049
				4	3200	3536	4127
				5	3261	3599	4189
				6	3337	3676	4267
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

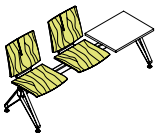
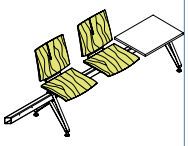
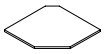
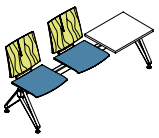
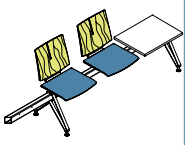
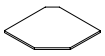
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›					Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›							
edge ordering code ›					LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code ›					LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 1**	80	Ply	2414	2753	3344
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 1R**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 1**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2881 3964 3035 3098 3177	3217 3302 3372 3439 3514	3809 3892 3965 4027 4105
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Ordered: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 1R**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3040 3119 3200 3261 3337	3380 3457 3536 3599 3676	3969 4049 4127 4189 4267
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

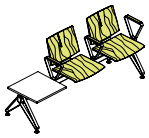
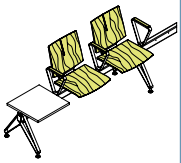
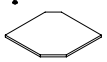
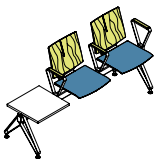
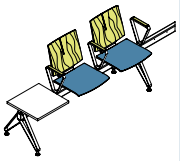
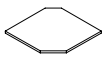
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

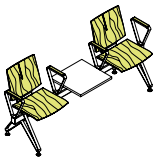
					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade				
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3**	88	Ply		2932	3268	3860
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3L**	97	Ply		3092	3430	4020
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6		3395 3474 3550 3618 3694	3734 3812 3889 3955 4029	4326 4401 4480 4544 4622
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3L**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6		3557 3633 3711 3777 3855	3897 3973 4051 4113 4192	4487 4262 4641 4704 4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

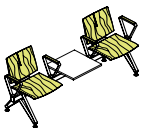
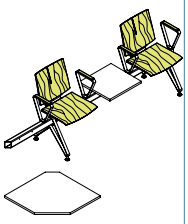
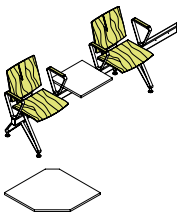
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Sides

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S top › Fluted edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › LW1S top › Fluted edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LWF1S	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › VW1S top › Fluted edge › Fluted edge ordering code › VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2**	93	Ply	2932	3268	3860
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2R**	102	Ply	3092	3430	4020
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2L**	102	Ply	3092	3430	4020
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

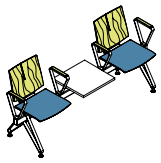
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

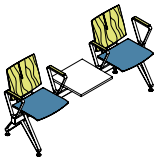
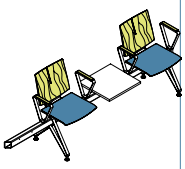
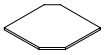
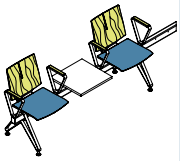
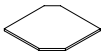
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

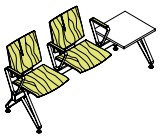
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3395 3474 3550 3618 3694	3734 3812 3889 3955 4029	4326 4401 4480 4544 4622
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2R**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3557 3633 3711 3777 3855	3897 3973 4051 4113 4192	4487 4561 4641 4704 4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2L**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3557 3633 3711 3777 3855	3897 3973 4051 4113 4192	4487 4561 4641 4704 4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

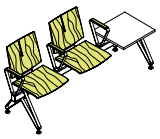
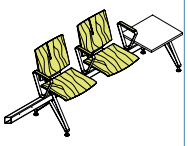
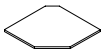
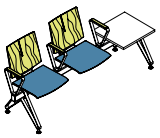
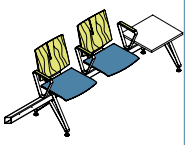
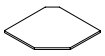
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 1**	88	Ply	2932	3268	3860
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 1R**	97	Ply	3092	3430	4020
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 1**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3395 3474 3550 3618 3694	3734 3812 3889 3955 4029	4326 4401 4480 4544 4622
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 1R**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3557 3633 3711 3777 3855	3897 3973 4051 4113 4192	4487 4561 4641 4704 4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

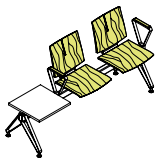
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

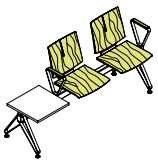
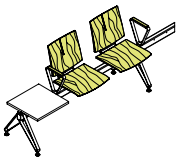
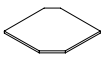
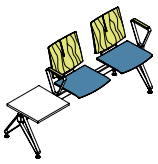
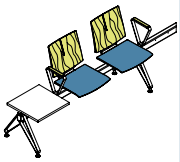
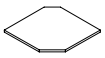
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

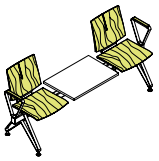
					top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	Model#	Product Wt		Grade			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 3**	88		Ply	2673	3011	3602
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 3L**	96		Ply	2833	3175	3765
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 3**	92		2/COM 3 4 5 6	3137 3215 3291 3360 3432	3476 3552 3631 3696 3775	4067 4144 4221 4287 4364
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 3L**	102		2/COM 3 4 5 6	3297 3154 3453 3518 3596	3636 3472 3792 3858 3935	4227 4024 4381 4448 4524
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

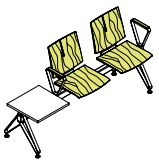
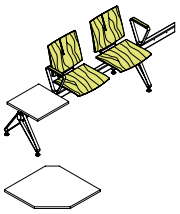
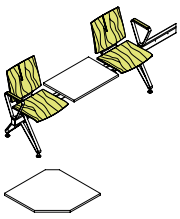
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood			
edge ›					Flat	Flat	Flat			
edge ordering code ›					LP1S	LW1S	VW1S			
edge					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted			
edge ordering code ›					LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 2**	88	Ply	2673	3011	3602			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 2R**	96	Ply	2833	3175	3765			
	Corner Table Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 2L**	96	Ply	2833	3175	3765			
	Corner Table Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

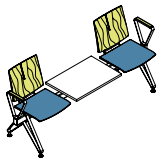
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

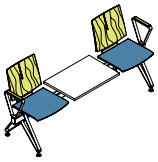
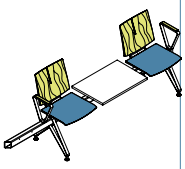
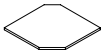
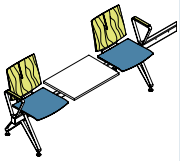
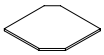
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

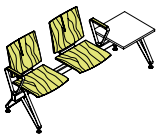
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 2**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3137 3215 3291 3360 3432	3476 3552 3631 3696 3775	4067 4144 4221 4287 4364
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 2R**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3297 3375 3453 3518 3596	3636 3715 3792 3858 3935	4227 4306 4381 4448 4524
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 2L**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3297 3375 3453 3518 3596	3636 3715 3792 3858 3935	4227 4306 4381 4448 4524
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

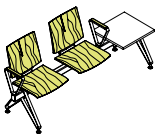
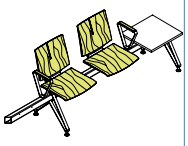
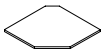
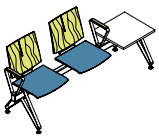
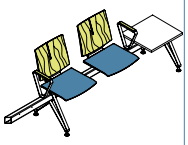
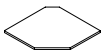
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 1**	88	Ply	2673	3011	3602			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 1R**	96	Ply	2833	3175	3765			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 1**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3137 3215 3291 3360 3432	3476 3552 3631 3696 3775	4067 4144 4221 4287 4364			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 1R**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3297 3375 3453 3518 3596	3636 3715 3792 3858 3935	4227 4306 4381 4448 4524			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

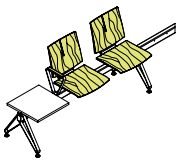
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

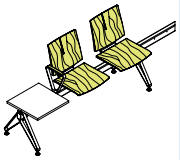
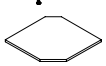
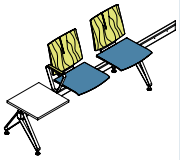
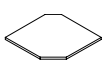
	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



VERSTEEL

Questions?
800 876 2120

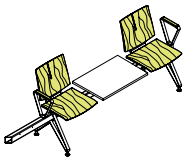
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 3L**	92	Ply	2704	3046	3633
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 3L**	96	2/COM	3170	3509	4100
				3	3247	3587	4175
				4	3324	3663	4255
				5	3391	3729	4318
				6	3468	3806	4397
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

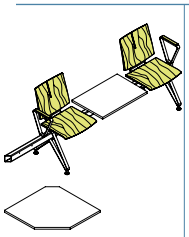
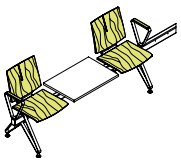
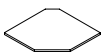
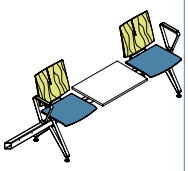
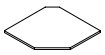
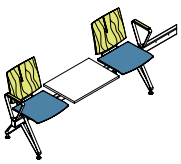
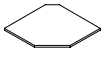
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2R**	97	Ply	2704	3046	3633
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2L**	97	Ply	2704	3046	3633
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2R**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2L**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

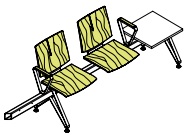
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

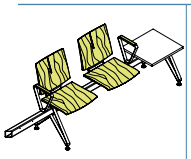
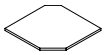
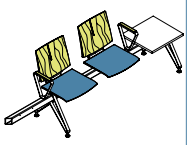
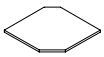
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on One End Outside Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

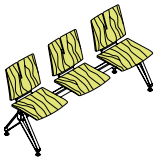
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › / edge › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 1R**	92	Ply	2704	3046	3633
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 1R**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

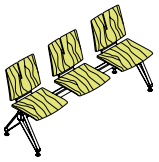
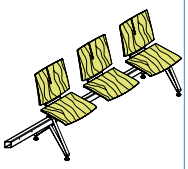
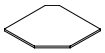
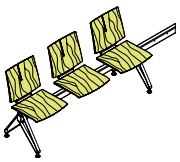
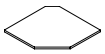
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S** Fluted **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S** Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07**	80	Ply	2547			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 R**	91	Ply	2708			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 L**	91	Ply	2708			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

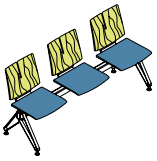
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

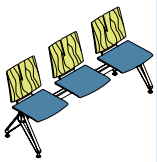
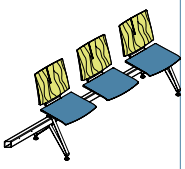
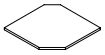
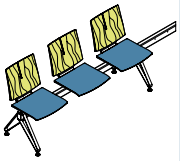
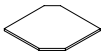
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

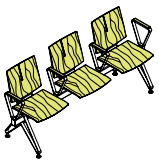
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04**	87	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3242 3361 3476 3571 3688			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 R**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3402 3519 3636 3733 3851			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 L**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3402 3519 3636 3733 3851			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

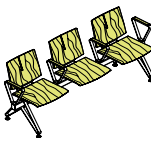
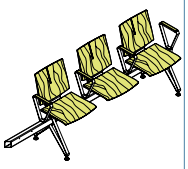
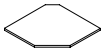
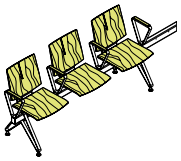
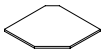
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › LP1S Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07**	96	Ply	3320			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 R**	106	Ply	3481			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 L**	106	Ply	3481			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

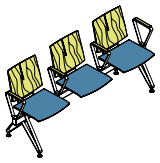
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

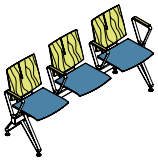
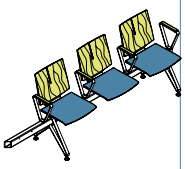
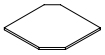
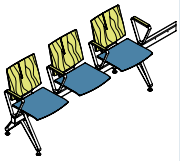
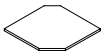
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

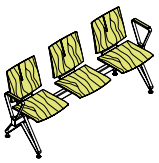
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
top › / edge ›											
edge ordering code ›						LP1S	LW1S	VW1S	LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	4017 4133 4249 4345 4461						
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 R**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	4177 4295 4411 4507 4623						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 L**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	4177 4295 4411 4507 4623						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

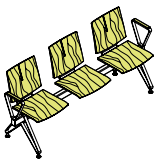
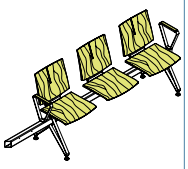
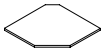
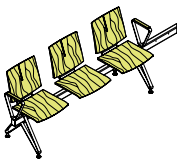
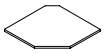
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ›		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07**	90	Ply	2804			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 R**	99	Ply	2967			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 L**	99	Ply	2967			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

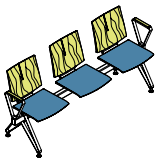
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

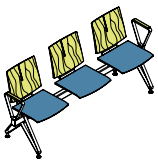
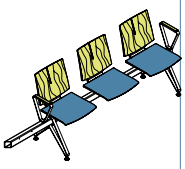
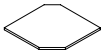
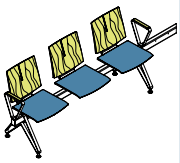
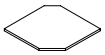
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

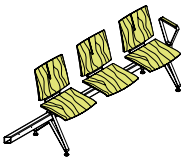
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04**	97	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3502 3619 3733 3829 3946			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 R**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3662 3778 3894 3990 4106			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 L**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3662 3778 3894 3990 4106			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

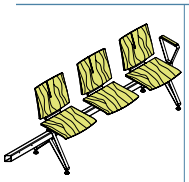
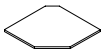
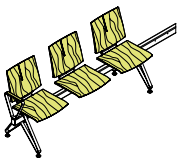
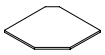
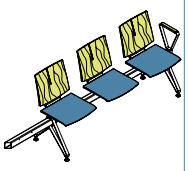
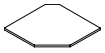
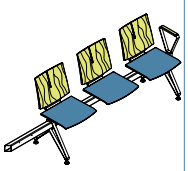
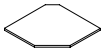
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End Seat

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
		top ›				Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
		edge ›				Flat	Flat	Flat
		edge ordering code ›				LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
		edge ordering code ›			Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 R**	98	Ply	2804			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 L**	98	Ply	2804			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 R**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3534 3619 3733 3829 3946			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 L**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3534 3619 3733 3829 3946			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications
Sate is available in 4-leg guest, stool and swivel base styles with a molded resilient polypropylene resin or veneer shell. All can be specified with or without arms. Polypropylene armcaps are available in three colors. An upholstered seat pad can be specified on all models. 4-leg chairs are also available with a tablet arm.

Features
The clean design of the chair features a flex motion and innovative frame that allows for continual user support. 4-leg chairs and stools are standard with polyethylene glides. The die cast aluminum 5-star base incorporates dual wheel black casters. 4-leg chairs are lightweight and easy to stack on the floor or on the Sate Chair Trolley for a more efficient use of space. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor
Guest Chair (w/o Casters) . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair (w/Casters). . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley
Guest Chair (with or w/o Casters) 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Ply Shell	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Sate. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Sate. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

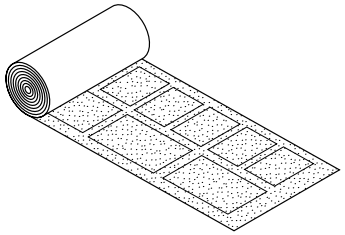
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Sate COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sate																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

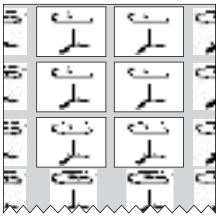
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

model number		finish selections						options
STRSVA-01	/	**WESW**	/ **PWHL**	/ **PWHL**	/ _____	/		____
model number		shell color	frame color	swivel base color	upholstery selection			chair frame options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **WESW / PWHL / PWHL** specify an Espresso Walnut shell with a White Linen frame and a White Linen swivel base color.

Model Number STRSVA-01



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as Birch, Beech or Maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is Maple.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary . . . . . YCAN	Papaya . . . . . YPAP
Cobalt . . . . . YCOB	Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Lime . . . . . YLIM	Salsa . . . . . YSAL
Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Snow . . . . . YSNO
Oyster . . . . . YOYS	

Sate Wood Finishes

Beach . . . . . WBEA	Forest . . . . . WFOR
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW	Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW	Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Fawn . . . . . WFAW	Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Fog . . . . . WFOG	Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Snow . . . . . YSNO
Silver . . . . . YSIL	

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Sate Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY	Mint . . . . . PMNT
Amethyst . . . . . PAME	Navy . . . . . PNAV
Anthracite . . . . . PANT	Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA	Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Bronze . . . . . PBRO	◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Calypso . . . . . PCAL	Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Carbon . . . . . PCAR	Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Champagne . . . . . PCHA	Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC	Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP	◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Crimson . . . . . PCRI	Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY	Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF	Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Ebony . . . . . PEBO	Silver . . . . . PSIL
Forest . . . . . PFOR	Snow . . . . . PSNO
Fossil . . . . . PFOS	Stone . . . . . PSTO
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR	Storm . . . . . PSTM
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL	Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Graphite . . . . . PGRA	Whisper . . . . . PWHI
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP	White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG	Powder Coat Alternative . OPA
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT	
Mica . . . . . PMIC	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code **CAS51** *(Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.*

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.
tools.

Chair Trolley - Sate
$906 / each
Specify code ***ACTST*** *(Chair Trolley - Sate), add $906 list each*

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOR WITHOUT CASTERS STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Sate
Guest Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Poly	**STLP-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	431					
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		505	581	655	728	804
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	551					
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		622	697	772	847	920

Stacking
Refer to page 400.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-08**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	549					
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-06**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		619	696	770	846	919
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STLPA-01**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	549					
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLPA-02**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		619	696	770	846	919
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-08**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	639					
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-06**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		712	787	862	935	1010
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STLVA-01**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	639					
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLVA-02**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		712	787	862	935	1010

Stacking
Refer to page 400.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS51	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**STLP-07S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	536					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		613	688	762	836	910
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	615					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		690	765	838	915	988

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-08S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-06S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STLPA-01S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLPA-02S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-08S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-06S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STLVA-01S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLVA-02S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Stool - 29"
Armless

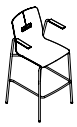


Questions?
800 876 2120

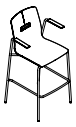
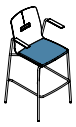
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**STLP-07S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	536					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		613	688	762	836	910
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	615					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		690	765	838	915	988

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Sate
Stool - 29"
Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-08S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-06S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STLPA-01S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLPA-02S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-08S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-06S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STLVA-01S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLVA-02S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm - Right



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Poly	**STLP-07RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	702					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		776	850	926	1000	1074
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	793					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		867	943	1016	1091	1164

Tablet Dimensions
15¼"d x 19¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Poly	**STLP-07RTBL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	702					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04RBTL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		776	850	926	1000	1074
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07RTBL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	793					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04RTBL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 27⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		867	943	1016	1091	1164

Tablet Dimensions
15¼"d x 19¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Swivel Base Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Poly	**STRSP-07**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	778					
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSP-04**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		961	1036	1108	1183	1260
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Veneer	**STRSV-07**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	943					
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSV-04**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1122	1195	1269	1345	1419

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-08**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	961					
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-06**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1142	1215	1290	1363	1439
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-01**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	836					
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-02**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1016	1091	1164	1238	1313
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-08**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1126					
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-06**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1308	1382	1456	1531	1607
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-01**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1002					
	**Swivel Base** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-02**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1183	1260	1333	1408	1482

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options

	Code	Price
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon

Hard Wheel	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Swivel Base Stool
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Poly	**STRSP-07S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	966					
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSP-04S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1148	1219	1296	1371	1444
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Veneer	**STRSV-07S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1126					
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSV-04S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1308	1382	1456	1531	1607

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade > Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-08S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1148					
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-06S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1326	1399	1475	1550	1624
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-01S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18	1023					
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-02S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1203	1277	1350	1426	1501
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-08S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18	1313					
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-06S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1493	1568	1643	1719	1791
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-01S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18	1189					
	**Swivel Base Stool** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-02S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1371	1444	1519	1592	1667

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Footring available in Chrome only

Swivel Base Options

	Code	Price
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon

Hard Wheel	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications
The 4-leg SIMON series consists of guest chairs, stools and tablet arm chairs. Guest chairs can be specified with or without casters. All guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. Chairs and stools have polypropylene armcaps when arms are specified. SIMON can be specified with a molded resilient polypropyene resin seat and back, a rotary cut maple wood back, an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back. 4-leg guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. All chairs can be specified with or without casters.

Features
Synchronized seat and back movement provide the right amount of support through the full range of recline motion. Chairs and stools with glides or chairs with casters can be nested in any quantity. Chairs with glides can be stacked on the floor or on the SIMON Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor
Guest Chair with glides 5

Trolley
Guest Chair with glides 5

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the SIMON series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Wood Back	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on SIMON. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on SIMON. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

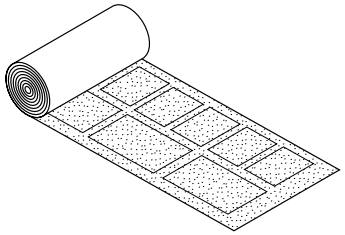
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

SIMON COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SIMON Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

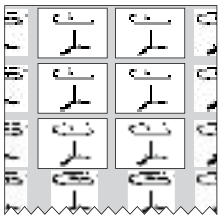
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
SMLGA-08	/	**YNBL**	/ **PALY**	/ **_____**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **SMLGA-08** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with glides, poly seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **YNBL / PALY** specify a Near Black poly seat, back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame..

Model Number SMLGA-08



Orders may be sent via

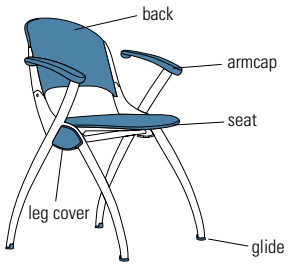
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.



SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy (Galaxy Pattern) . . . YALY
Chocolate . . . . . YCHO
Cloud . . . . . YCLO
Frost . . . . . YFRO
Indigo . . . . . YIND
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Sage . . . . . YSAG
Slate . . . . . YSLA
Soft Yellow . . . . . YSOY
Tapioca . . . . . YTAP
Poly Shell Alternative . . . . OPS

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on Maple.

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

SIMON Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
♦ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
♦ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
♦ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
♦ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
♦ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
♦ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product pricing pages for upcharge).

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chair Link - SIMON

$52 / chair

*Specify code **ACLSM** (Chair Link - SIMON), add $52 list per chair*

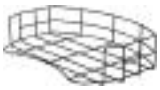


Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

Book Basket - SIMON

$206 / basket

*Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON) add $206 list per chair*

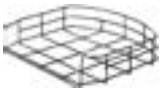


The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 19⅜"w x 11$^{11}/_{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.

Oversized Book Basket - SIMON

$231 / basket

*Specify code **BOSM** (Oversized Book Basket - SIMON) add $231 list per chair*



The oversized SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 20"w x 17$^{15}/_{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.

Chair Trolley - SIMON

$894 / each

*Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON), add $894 list each*



SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack 5 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 5 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d a 57"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	944					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Poly	**SMLG-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1118	1196	1277	1358	1439
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1354	1434	1519	1597	1682
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	1117					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1284	1365	1447	1528	1608

Stacking
Refer to page 420.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Casters
Armless

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	948					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Poly	**SMLC-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1121	1202	1280	1360	1443
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1359	1440	1521	1602	1684
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1099					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1288	1371	1451	1531	1610

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-08**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1039					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-06**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1208	1293	1372	1452	1532
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-03**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1451	1531	1610	1692	1774
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-13**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1206					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-18**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1378	1459	1539	1620	1699

Stacking
Refer to page 420.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-08**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1042					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-06**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1213	1296	1374	1455	1536
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-03**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1454	1534	1614	1695	1776
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-13**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1210					
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-18**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1381	1461	1542	1624	1703

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1244					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1417	1494	1577	1658	1739
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1657	1736	1814	1896	1978
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1413					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1583	1662	1744	1826	1906

Tablet Dimensions
15" x 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Casters
Retractable Tablet Arm Right

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1250					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1419	1500	1580	1660	1741
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1659	1740	1818	1901	1981
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1418					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1586	1664	1748	1830	1911

Tablet Dimensions
15"dx 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1244					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1417	1494	1577	1658	1739
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1657	1736	1814	1896	1978
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1413					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1583	1662	1744	1826	1906

Tablet Dimensions
15" x 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1250					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1419	1500	1580	1660	1741
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1659	1740	1818	1901	1981
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1391					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1586	1664	1748	1830	1911

Tablet Dimensions
15" x 15"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**

Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1295					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1460	1540	1621	1699	1781
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1698	1779	1862	1943	2023
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1459					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1630	1707	1791	1871	1952

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1297					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1463	1542	1625	1703	1784
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1700	1783	1864	1947	2026
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1461					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1632	1711	1796	1874	1955

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1295					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1460	1540	1621	1699	1781
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1698	1779	1862	1943	2023
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1459					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1630	1707	1791	1871	1952

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1297					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1463	1542	1625	1703	1784
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1700	1783	1864	1947	2026
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1461					
	**4-Leg Base Tablet Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1632	1711	1796	1874	1955

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool with Glides - 24"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1028					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1202	1280	1360	1443	1524
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1440	1521	1602	1684	1760
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1201					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1371	1451	1531	1610	1692

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Stool with Glides - 24" Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-08S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1125					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back : Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-06S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1298	1378	1459	1539	1620
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-03S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1537	1617	1698	1779	1860
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-13S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1295					
	**4-Leg Base** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-18S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1461	1542	1624	1703	1784

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool with Glides - 29"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1028					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1202	1280	1360	1443	1524
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1440	1521	1602	1684	1760
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1201					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1371	1451	1531	1610	1692

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-08S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38" Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1125					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-06S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38" Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1298	1378	1459	1539	1620
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-03S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38" Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1537	1617	1698	1779	1860
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-13S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38" Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1295					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-18S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38" Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1461	1542	1624	1703	1784

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Socius has a modern aesthetic that lends itself to healthcare and corporate areas. Collection includes mid or high back chairs, easy access and bariatric seating.

Features

Flex back is standard on the mid and high back patient chairs as well as the 26" and 30" bariatric models. Chairs can be ordered with or without urethane armcaps. All Socius chairs including those with a flex back are a wall saver and have high-density polyethylene glides. Built with heavy duty construction and materials for durability all Socius chairs withstand a static load of over 1200 pounds.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Upholstered	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

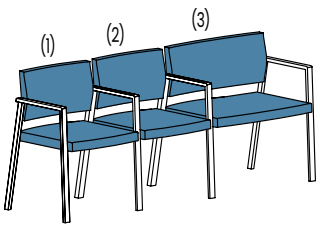
Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Socius. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Socius. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Fabric Positions
Each position of a Tandem Socius unit can have a different fabric. These fabric positions are specified from left to right as you are facing the unit.



COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

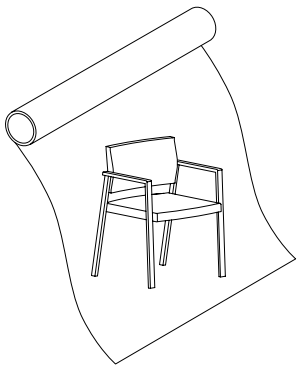
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the cutomer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Socius COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 15 chairs or 10 bariatric chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Patient Easy Access	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Bariatric X26	2.5	4.5	6	7.5	10	11.5	13	15	16.5	18.5					
Bariatric X30	3	5	7	9	11.5	13.5	15.5	18	20	22					
Bariatric X42	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	-	-	-	-	-

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

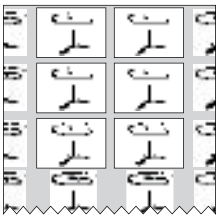
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

model number		finish selections			additional options
SCMBPA-01	/	**PCHA**	/	**FVT Biscuit**	/ **----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection	additional options

A **SCMBPA-01** is a Socius series, 4-leg, mid back patient chair with upholstered seat and back and no armcaps.

The codes **PCHA / FVT Biscuit** specify Champagne frame with Grade 2 Variant 10 Biscuit upholstery.

Model Number SCMBPA-01



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striation (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Socius Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft urethane.

Socius Urethane Armcap Colors

Alloy. . . . . .UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . .UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCU** (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Socius
Guest Chair - Mid Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01**	42	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1571	1742	1915	2087	2258
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09**	43	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1693	1864	2037	2208	2380

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Guest Chair - Mid Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01**	42	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1861	2032	2205	2377	2548
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09**	43	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1983	2154	2327	2498	2670

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Guest Chair - High Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCHBPA-01**	43	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1620	1827	2033	2240	2446
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCHBPA-09**	44	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1741	1948	2154	2361	2567

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Guest Chair - High Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCHBPA-01**	43	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1910	2117	2323	2530	2736
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCHBPA-09**	44	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2031	2238	2444	2651	2857

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Easy Access 24" - Mid Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01H24**	50	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1857	2069	2283	2496	2709
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09H24**	52	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1979	2191	2405	2618	2830

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Easy Access 24"- Mid Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01H24**	50	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2300	2512	2726	2939	3152
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09H24**	52	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2422	2634	2848	3061	3273

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Bariatric Chair - Mid Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X26**	49	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1730	1927	2124	2321	2517
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X26**	50	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1852	2048	2246	2442	2639
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X30**	52	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1831	2043	2257	2470	2983
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X30**	54	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1953	2165	2379	2592	2804
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X42**	85	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2175	2455	2735	3015	3295
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X42**	87	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2278	2558	2838	3118	3398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Bariatric Chair - Mid Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X26**	49	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2020	2217	2414	2611	2807
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X26**	50	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2142	2338	2536	2732	2929
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X30**	52	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2121	2333	2547	2760	3273
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X30**	54	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2243	2455	2669	2882	3094
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X42**	85	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2465	2745	3025	3305	3585
	**4-Leg Base** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X42**	87	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2568	2848	3128	3408	3688

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Guest - Mid Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP**	63	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2792	3016	3240	3464	3688
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2946	3170	3394	3618	3842
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3790	4098	4406	4714	5022
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PPP**	98	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3995	4303	4611	4919	5227

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Tandem Guest - Mid Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP**	63	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3253	3477	3701	3925	4149
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3407	3631	3855	4079	4303
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4406	4714	5022	5330	5638
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PPP**	98	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4611	4919	5227	5535	5843

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

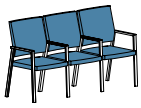
Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Guest - High Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

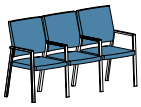
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PP**	64	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2796	3020	3244	3468	3692
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2950	3174	3398	3622	3846
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3830	4166	4502	4838	5174
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PPP**	99	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4035	4371	4707	5043	5379

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Tandem Guest - High Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PP**	64	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3257	3481	3705	3929	4153
	**Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3411	3635	3859	4083	4307
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4446	4782	5118	5454	5790
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PPP**	99	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4651	4987	5323	5659	5995

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 26" Bariatric
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2676	2900	3124	3348	3572
	**Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2830	3054	3278	3502	3726
	**26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26P**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2676	2900	3124	3348	3572
	**26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26P**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2830	3054	3278	3502	3726

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade >	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3137	3361	3585	3809	4033
	**Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3291	3515	3739	3963	4187
	**26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26P**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3137	3361	3585	3809	4033
	**26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26P**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3291	3515	3739	3963	4187

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 26" Bariatric
Powder Coat



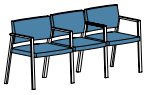
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP26**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
	**Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP26**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385
	**26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26PP**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
	**26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385
	**Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26P**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
	**Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP26**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	**Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP26**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001
	**26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26PP**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	**26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001
	**Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26P**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	**Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 30" Bariatric
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2761	3013	3265	3517	3769
	**Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2915	3167	3419	3671	3923
	**30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30P**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2761	3013	3265	3517	3769
	**30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30P**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2915	3167	3419	3671	3923

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3222	3474	3726	3978	4230
	**Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3376	3628	3880	4132	4384
	**30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30P**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3222	3474	3726	3978	4230
	**30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30P**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3376	3628	3880	4132	4384

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 30" Bariatric
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

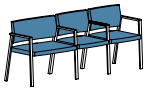
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP30**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
	**Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP30**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613
	**30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
	**30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30PP**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613
	**Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
	**Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30P**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Tandem 30" Bariatric
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP30**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	**Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP30**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229
	**30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	**30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30PP**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229
	**Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	**Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30P**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 42" Bariatric
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2926	3346	3766	4186	4606
	**Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760
	**42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42P**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2926	3346	3766	4186	4606
	**42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42P**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



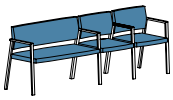
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade >	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3387	3807	4227	4647	5067
	**Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3541	3961	4381	4801	5221
	**42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42P**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3387	3807	4227	4647	5067
	**42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42P**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3541	3961	4381	4801	5221

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

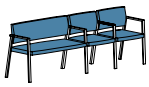
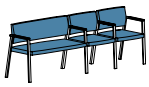
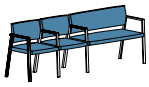
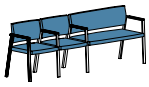
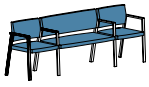
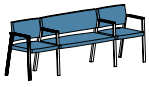
Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 42" Bariatric
Powder Coat

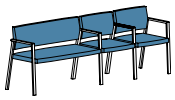


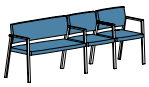
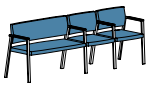
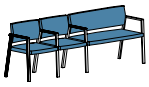
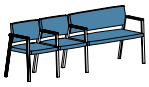
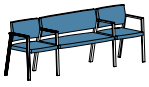
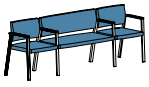
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP42**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP42**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42PP**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42PP**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42P**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42P**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP42**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP42**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42PP**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½ Seat Depth: 20"	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42PP**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½ Seat Depth: 20"	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42P**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42P**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call



Maker Utility Stool Construction + Finish
Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 ½".

Maker Utility + Maker A Bench Construction
The Maker Project Utility and Maker A Maple butcher block benches are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The seat height for the bench is 18". Upholstered seat cushions may be ordered for the Maker Utility bench. If desired the Maker A bench may be specified with a fully upholstered seat.

Maker Chair + Stool Construction
The Maker Project Maple butcher block chair and stool seat and back are 1" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The ¾" square tube frame has ABS knock in glides. The seat height for the chair is 18" with two stool seat heights of 24" and 29".

Finish + Sheen
The Maple butcher block bench, chair and stools are standard with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in The Maker Project series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.
base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Tables + Benches	5 WEEKS
Stools	3 WEEKS
Seating	3-4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on The Maker Project. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on The Maker Project. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

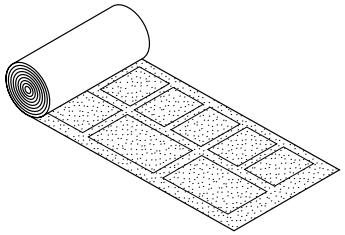
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bench Cushion																				
Upholstered	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	12.5	13.0
Maker A Bench																				
Upholstered Seat - 1 Seat	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	9.5	9.5	10.0
Upholstered Seat - 2 Seats	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	9.0	10.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.0	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.5	18.0
Upholstered Seat - 3 Seats	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.5	16.0	17.0	19.0	20.5	21.5	23.0	24.5	25.5	27.5	29.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

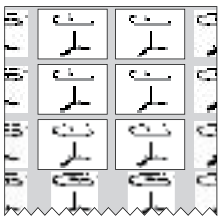
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections				additional options
MKL-67S24	/	**MCL2**	/ **PCRY**	**------**	/	**----**
model number		wood finish	frame color	upholstery selection		additional options

A **MKL-67S24** is a The Maker Project series utility stool with a static seat, 24" seat height.

The codes **MCL2 / PCRY** specify a Clear Matte wood finish with a Crystal frame color.

Model Number MKL-67S24



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Finish + Sheen

Stools, Chairs and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified, please reference individual pricing pages.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to Butcher Block or Birch.

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

The Maker Projet Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

The Maker Project

Utility Stool
Static + Adjustable/Swivel Seat

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material › Wood
	**Static Stool** 18" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67S18**	QS	21	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 17½" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	515
	**Static Stool** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67S24**	QS	25	Overall Height: 24" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	533
	**Static Stool** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67S29**	QS	26	Overall Height: 29" Overall Width: 22⅛" Overall Depth: 22⅛"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	537
	**Adjustable/Swivel Stool** 18" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67AS18**	QS	25	Overall Height: 19½" Overall Width: 17⅝" Overall Depth: 17⅝"	Seat Height: 18"-19½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	702
	**Adjustable/Swivel Stool** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67AS24**	QS	29	Overall Height: 25½" Overall Width: 20⅛" Overall Depth: 20⅛"	Seat Height: 24"-25½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	719
	**Adjustable/Swivel Stool** 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67AS29**	QS	30	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29"-30½" Seat Width: 14 Seat Depth: 14"	725

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material › Butcher Block
	**Chair** Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**MKS-07**	21	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 17⅛" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅛" Seat Depth: 16	858
	**Stool** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**MKS-07S24**	23	Overall Height: 35¾" Overall Width: 17⅛" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17⅛" Seat Depth: 16	902
	**Stool** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**MKS-07S29**	25	Overall Height: 40¾" Overall Width: 17⅛" Overall Depth: 20⅞"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17⅛" Seat Depth: 16	918

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

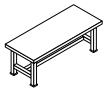
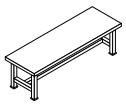
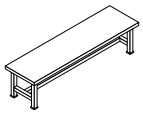
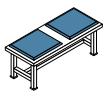
Finish Options (Utility Stool)	Price
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 77

Finish Options (Chair + Stool)	
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 175

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

The Maker Project
Bench + Cushion

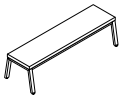
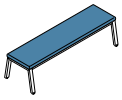
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Butcher Block	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Bench** 48" Long Seat: Wood	**MKL2048-67**	106	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 48" Seat Depth: 20"	2829					
	**Bench** 60" Long Seat: Wood	**MKL2060-67**	113	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 60" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 60" Seat Depth: 20"	3191					
	**Bench** 72" Long Seat: Wood	**MKL2072-67**	130	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 72" Seat Depth: 20"	3553					
	**Maker Bench Cushion (only)** Upholstered	**AMKC1820**	5	Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth 18"			167	221	275	329	384

COM Yardage
Refer to page 479.

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish or Upholstery Selection
3. Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Butcher Block	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Bench** 18" Long Seat: Wood	**MKA1618-67**	52	Overall Height: 16⅜" Overall Width: 18¼" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 16⅜" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 16¼"	2233					
	**Bench** 18" Long Seat: Upholstered	**MKA1618-61**	44	Overall Height: 18⅛" Overall Width: 18⅝" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 18⅛" Seat Width: 18⅝" Seat Depth: 16⅝"		2259	2352	2446	2540	2636
	**Bench** 40" Long Seat: Wood	**MKA1640-67**	81	Overall Height: 16⅜" Overall Width: 40¼" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 16⅜" Seat Width: 40¼" Seat Depth: 16¼"	2800					
	**Bench** 40" Long Seat: Upholstered	**MKA1640-61**	64	Overall Height: 18⅛" Overall Width: 40⅝" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 18⅛" Seat Width: 50⅝" Seat Depth: 16⅝"		2557	2745	2932	3119	3310
	**Bench** 63" Long Seat: Wood	**MKA1663-67**	112	Overall Height: 16⅜" Overall Width: 63¼" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 16⅜" Seat Width: 63¼" Seat Depth: 16¼"	3343					
	**Bench** 63" Long Seat: Upholstered	**MKA1663-61**	85	Overall Height: 18⅛" Overall Width: 63⅝" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 18⅛" Seat Width: 63⅝" Seat Depth: 16⅝"		2870	3153	3434	3716	3998

COM Yardage
Refer to page 479.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Finish Options (Bench)	Price
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 369

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957



Specifications
4-leg base, armless with a quarter cut ash formed plywood shell. Available with a wood seat and back or with an upholstered seat pad.

Features
Thea chairs feature a keyhole back, waterfall seat and elliptical legs with round polycarbonate glides.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Thea. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Thea. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

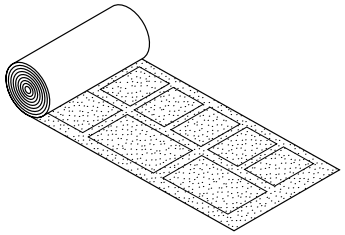
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Thea COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thea																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

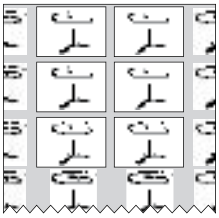
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections			
THPYL-07	/	**ECHR**	/ **WDRI**	/	**------**
model number		frame color	wood finish		upholstery selection

A THPYL-07 is a Thea series, armless 4-leg chair with wood seat and back.

The codes ECHR / WDRI specify a Chrome frame and Drift wood finish.

Model Number THPYL-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . $165 per chair

Thea Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Thea Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Thea Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . OSM

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Thea
4-Leg Base
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Ply	**THPYL-07**	17	Overall Height: 32½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 22¾"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18 15/16" Seat Depth: 16"	917					
	**4-Leg Base** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**THPYL-04**	19	Overall Height: 32½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 22¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18 5/16" Seat Depth: 16"		1155	1162	1176	1180	1187

COM Yardage
Refer to page 491.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Troupe seating was designed to be used with Troupe Gathering or Troupe Inline tables, however its design allows it to be paired with many Versteel table series.

Construction
Seats are 14" in diameter with a 1" thick Birch plywood Matte or Clear Gloss finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. Stools and benches have threaded glides with a nylon base. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 30" heights. The bench, available in 48", 60" and 72" lengths, has a seat height of 18".

Shipping Schedule

Stools	4 WEEKS
Benches	4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Troupe series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Troupe. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Troupe. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

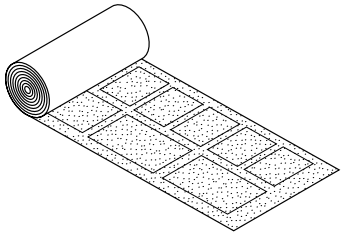
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Troupe COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Stool	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0
48" Bench	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
60" Bench	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
72" Bench	2.5	2.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	17.5	17.5	17.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

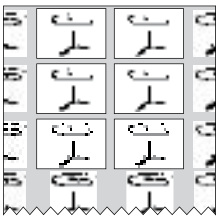
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number	finish selections			
TPL-67S30	/ **MCL2**	/ **PPOP**	/ **____**	
model number	finish color	frame color	upholstery selection	

A TPL-67S30 is a Troupe series stool. 30" tall with a wood seat.

The codes MCL2 / PPOP specify a Clear Matte finish with a Poppy frame.

Model Number TPL-67S30



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Finish + Sheen

Stools and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge of $77 list for stools and $369 list for benches will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to birch plywood seats.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe
Stool

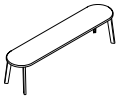
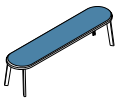
Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Stool** 18" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**TPL-67S18**	QS	14	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 16¾" Overall Depth: 16¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	424					
	**Stool** 18" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S18**	QS	14	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 16¾" Overall Depth: 16¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"		694	760	826	892	959
	**Stool** 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**TPL-67S24**	QS	17	Overall Height: 24" Overall Width: 18⅛" Overall Depth: 18⅛"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	560					
	**Stool** 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S24**	QS	17	Overall Height: 24½" Overall Width: 18⅛" Overall Depth: 18⅛"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"		847	913	980	1046	1112
	**Stool** 30" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**TPL-67S30**	QS	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 19½"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	592					
	**Stool** 30" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S30**	QS	20	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 19½"	Seat Height: 30½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"		882	949	1015	1081	1147

COM Yardage
Refer to page 500.

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Bench** 48" Long Seat: Wood	**TPL1648-67**	34	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 47¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 47¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"	1242					
	**Bench** 48" Long Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL1648-61**	36	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 47¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 47¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"		1528	1597	1666	1735	1804
	**Bench** 60" Long Seat: Wood	**TPL-1660-67**	40	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: " Overall Depth: "	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 59¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"	1376					
	**Bench** 60" Long Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL1660-61**	43	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 59¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 59¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"		1694	1762	1831	1897	1969
	**Bench** 72" Long Seat: Wood	**TPL1672-67**	46	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 71¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 71¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"	1488					
	**Bench** 72" Long Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL1672-61**	49	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 71¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 71¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"		1830	1898	1967	2037	2105

COM Yardage
Refer to page 500.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Finish Options (Utility)	Price
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 77

Finish Options (Bench)	
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 269

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957



Specifications
Zayn 4-leg guest chairs, lounge chairs and stools are constructed from a steel tube frame with a reconstituted Quarter-Cut Ash plywood shell and molded polyurethane foam. Guest and lounge chairs are available with or without arms. All stools are armless and are available in either 24" or 30" seat heights.

Features
Arms have solid lumber armcaps. Guest chairs and lounge chairs are standard with high density polyethylene glides or can be specified with casters. All stools have high density polyethylene glides. A back stitch detail can be specified, see the options page for more information.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	6 - 8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zayn. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zayn. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

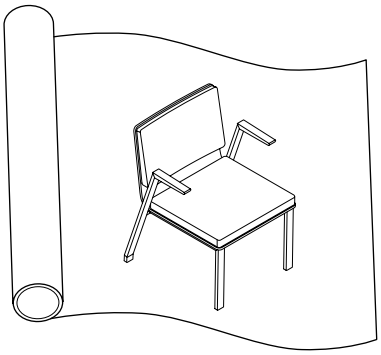
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for Zayn are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zayn COM Yardate Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Chair & Stool										
Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	9.5	10.0	11.5
Lounge										
Upholstered Seat & Back	2	4	4.5	5.5	7.5	8	8.5	11	12.5	13

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
ZALGA-03	/	**WPEB**	/ **PPEB** /	**FSP Pewter**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		additional options

A **ZALGA-03** is a Zayn series, guest chair with a 4-leg base.

The codes **WPEB / PPEB / FSP Pewter** specify a Pebble shell and armcap color, Pebble frame color and Grade 3 Sport Pewter upholstery.

Model Number ZALGA-03



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Zayn Seat & Back Shells

Zayn shells are molded multi-ply core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. When a Natural Walnut stain is specified the shell will be quarter-cut European Walnut. An upcharge will apply, contact Customer Service.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Forest	.WFOR	Terra Cotta	.WTEC
Pebble	.WPEB	Whisper	WWHI
Seaside	.WSEA		

Alternate Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Beach	.WBEA	Fog	WFOG
Blossom Cherry	.WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	.WJAC
Caramel Maple	.WCMM	Millwork Cherry	.WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Natural Walnut (European Walnut)	WENW
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC		
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	.WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Stain Finish Match	OSM

NOTE SHELLS ARE RECONSTITUTED QUARTER CUT ASH (SEE ABOVE) ALL FINISHES EXCEPT NATURAL WALNUT. WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THE SHELLS ARE EUROPEAN WALNUT.

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Standard Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Forest	PFOR	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
Pebble	.PPEB	Whisper	PWHI
Seaside	.PSEA		

Alternate Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	.PALY	◆ Matte	PMAT
Amethyst	PAME	Mica	PMIC
Anthracite	.PANT	Mint	PMNT
Black Anodized	.PBLA	Navy	PNAV
Bronze	PBRO	Nimbus	.PNIM
Calypso	.PCAL	Nutmeg	PNUT
Carbon	PCAR	◆ Pacific	PPAC
Champagne	PCHA	Pearl	.PPEA
Coconut	.PCOC	Ⓟ Platinum	.PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	.PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	.PDAF	Shipyard	PSHI
Ebony	PEBO	Silver	PSIL
Fossil	.PFOS	Snow	PSNO
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Stone	.PSTO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	White Linen	PWHL
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Kelly Green	.PKEG		

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Back Stitch Detail

$149 / Chair

Specify code SBSD01 (Back Stitch Detail), add $149.00 list per chair



The upholstered back is available with an optional square pattern stitch detail.

Zayn
Guest Chair with Glides
Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALG-01**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22 7/16"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1325	1488	1649	1812	1974
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion Armcaps: Wood	**ZALGA-03**	23	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Arm Height: 24⅞"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1529	1692	1853	2016	2177

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALC-01**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1433	1595	1757	1919	2080
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion Armcaps: Wood	**ZALCA-03**	23	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Arm Height: 24⅞" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1634	1796	1959	2122	2283

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powdercoat - Premium	$ 165

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 149

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Zayn
Lounge Chair with Glides
Armless + Arms



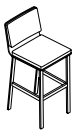
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALG-01L17**	20	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 21⅞" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½"	1392	1563	1732	1903	2074
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion Armcaps: Wood	**ZALGA-03L17**	24	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 21 11/16	Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½"	1607	1776	1946	2118	2286

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALG-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 34¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15 7/16"	1532	1705	1874	2044	2215
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 30" Seat Height Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion Armcaps: Wood	**ZALG-01S30**	24	Overall Height: 40¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15 7/16"	1541	1712	1883	2053	2223

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powdercoat - Premium	$ 165

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 149

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957



Specifications

Zuri chairs and stools are available with 4-legs or sled base. All chairs and stools, with the exception of the low back stool, can be ordered with or without arms. Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Shell edges are left natural and exposed. The molded plywood shell can be specified fully upholstered or with a veneer face. The veneer face can be specified in veneer finish or in a Benjamin Moore Paint color. An upholstered seat pad is available on veneer chairs and stools. It is not available on the low back stool.

Features

The 4-leg chairs and stools feature nickel plated steel glides, while the sled base chairs and stools have polycarbonate glides. Chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Zuri Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor only. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair . . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Stool. . . . . .2 or 3 (floor only)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair . . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Shipping Schedule

Veneer Shell	4-5 WEEKS
Upholstered	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

NOTE ZURI HAS A MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF TWELVE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zuri. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zuri. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

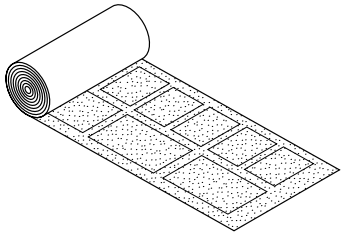
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zuri COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than what is listed below, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs or Stools	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Zuri																				
Chair																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.5	17.0	18.5	19.0
Stool																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	10.5	11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	14.5
Low Back Stool																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0
Chair & Stool																				
Uph Seat Pad Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

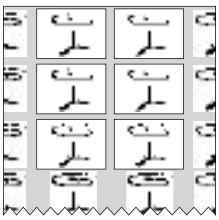
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish/Paint or Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
ZUSL-07	/	**PALY**	/	**2124-60**	/	**----**
model number		frame color		laminate, veneer or upholstery selection		additional options

A **ZUSV-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a veneer seat and back.

The codes **PALY / 2124-60** specify an Alloy frame and Benjamin Moore 2124-60 paint color.

Model Number ZUSV-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Zuri Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . .ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Veneer shells can be specified in a standard Versteel Wood Finish or with a Benjamin Moore paint color which is applied to the outer surface of the shell. A topcoat is applied for added durability when a paint color is specified. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Zuri Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . .WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . .WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . .WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . .WCNC
Drift . . . . . .WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . .WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . .WMWC
Pebble . . . . . .WPEB
Seaside . . . . . .WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . .OSM

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
*Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool*

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
*Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool*

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Chair Trolley - Zuri
$906 / each
*Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri), add $906 list each*



Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters) or Sled chairs stack 12 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 12 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Zuri
Sled Base Chair - Veneer
Armless + Arms




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07**	20	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	583					
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-08**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	808					
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZUSV-04**	22	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		798	989	988	1076	1166
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-04**	26	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"		1023	1123	1212	1300	1391

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options




Zuri
4-Leg Chair - Veneer
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07**	18	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 20½	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	583					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-08**	22	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 20½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	808					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZULV-04**	20	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 20½	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		798	989	988	1076	1166
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-04**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 20½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"		1023	1123	1212	1300	1391

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Chair - Upholstered
Armless + Arms




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01**	20	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1117	1295	1473	1652	1831
	**Sled Base Arms** Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSA-03V**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1261	1440	1617	1799	1975

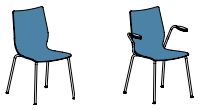
Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...
4. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options



Zuri
4-Leg Chair - Upholstered
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01**	18	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 20½	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1117	1295	1473	1652	1831
	**4-Leg Base Arms** Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULA-03V**	22	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 20½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1261	1440	1617	1799	1975

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Stool 24" - Veneer
Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24L**	18	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S24**	24	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1012					
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZUSV-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-04S24**	26	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S24L**	16	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S24**	18	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1012					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZULV-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-04S24**	24	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Stool 24" - Upholstered Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24L**	22	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS24**	24	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...
4. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options



Zuri
4-Leg Stool 24" - Upholstered Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24L**	20	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24**	18	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULA-03VS24**	22	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri

Sled Base Stool 29" - Veneer
Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29L**	18	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29**	20	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S29**	24	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1012					
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZUSV-04S29**	22	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-04S29**	26	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Zuri
4-Leg Stool 29" - Veneer
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S29L**	16	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S29**	18	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-08S29**	22	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1012					
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZULV-04S29**	20	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-04S29**	24	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Stool 29" - Upholstered Armless + Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29L**	24	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29**	20	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS29**	24	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...
4. Laminate or Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options



Zuri
4-Leg Stool 29" - Upholstered
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29L**	20	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29**	19	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	**4-Leg Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULA-03VS29**	22	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,869,715; 9800037; 10,213,015; 11,432,645; 11,497,306; 18/159,130.

U.S. Design Patents: D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D654,282; D688,075; D786591; D792,718; D862,102; D948,259.

Canada Active or Pending Patents: 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333; 3,113,625.

Canadian Design Patents: 176,530; 198,325.

Trademarks ™ ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Cat's Paw, Catwalk, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, Nerita, ODIS, OH!, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

BIFMA

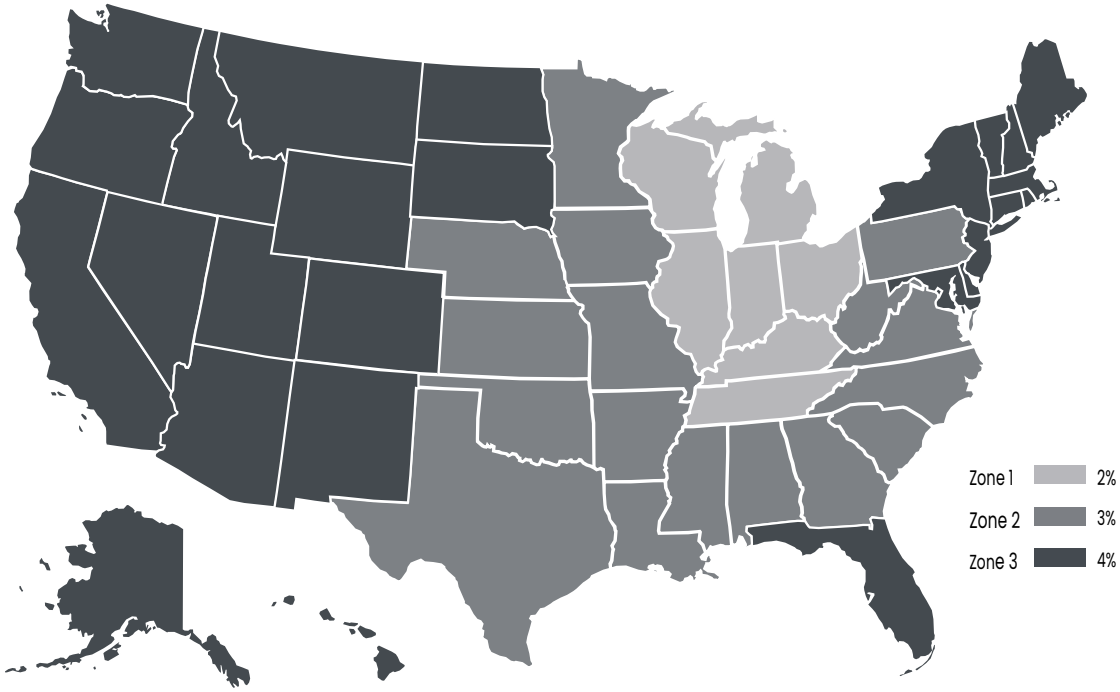
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2020 or 813.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

Freight Program
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of $400 will apply.

Oversize Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120